

**STATISTICAL
HANDBOOK
WEST BENGAL
2011**



**BUREAU OF APPLIED ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL**

PREFACE

Statistical Handbook, West Bengal provides information on salient features of various socio-economic aspects of the State. The present issue is the forty-fourth edition in the series. The data furnished in its previous issue have been updated to the extent possible so that continuity in time-series data can be maintained.

I would like to thank various State & Central Govt. Departments and organisations for active co-operation received from their end in timely supply of required information.

The officers and staff of the Reference Technical Section of the Bureau also deserve my thanks for their sincere effort in bringing out this publication.

It is hoped that this issue would be useful to planners, policy makers and researchers.

Suggestions for improvement of this publication are most welcome.

Dipankar Chattopadhyay

New Secretariat

Director,

Buildings, Kolkata, Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics,
31st December, 2012. Government of West Bengal.

SYMBOLS – The following symbols have been used in this publication

..	=	Not available
-	=	Negligible or nil
P	=	Provisional
I	=	Incomplete in coverage
R	=	Revised

**Conversion Table
The Metric System**

I Standard of weights

1	Grain	= 0.065	Gram
1	Ounce	= 28.350	Grams
1	Pound	= 0.4535924	Kilogram
1	Cwt	= 50.802	Kilograms
1	Ton	= 1016.05	Kilograms
		= 1.01605	Tonnes
1	Tola	= 11.664	Grams
1	Chattak	= 58.32	Grams
1	Seer	= 0.93310	Kilogram
1	Maund	= 37.3242	Kilograms
100	Kilograms	= 1	Quintal
10	Quintals	= 1	Tonne

II Standard of length and capacity

1	Foot	= 0.3048	Metre
1	Inch	= 0.0254	Metre
1	Yard	= 0.9144	Metre
1	Mile	= 1.609344	Kilometres
1	Imperial gallon	= 4.54596	Litres

III Standard of area

1	Acre	= 0.404686	Hectare
1	Sq. mile	= 2.58999	Sq. Kilometres
		= 258.999	Hectares

**Conversion Coefficients
to
The Metric System**

I Standard of weights

1	Gram	=	15.432	Grains
1	Gram	=	0.03527	Ounce
1	Kilogram	=	2.2046	Pounds
1	Kilogram	=	0.01968	Cwt
1	Kilogram	=	0.0009842	Ton
1	Tonne	=	0.9842	Ton(Long)
1	Gram	=	0.08573	Tola
1	Gram	=	0.017147	Chattak
1	Kilogram	=	1.0717	Seer
1	Kilogram	=	0.02679	Maund

II Standard of length and capacity

1	Metre	=	3.2808	Feet
1	Metre	=	39.37008	Inches
1	Metre	=	1.0936	Yards
1	Kilometre	=	0.6214	Mile
1	Litre	=	0.21998	Gallon(Imp.)
1	Litre	=	0.26418	Gallon(U.S.)

III Standard of area

1	Hectare	=	2.4711	Acres
1	Sq. Kilometre	=	0.3861	Sq. mile
1	Hectare	=	0.003861	Sq. mile

CONTENTS

Table No.		Page
	<u>I. Area and Population</u>	
1.0	Administrative Units in West Bengal	1
1.1	Villages, Towns and Households in West Bengal, Census 2001	3
1.2	Districtwise Population by Sex in West Bengal, Census 2001	4
1.3	Districtwise Population by Sex in West Bengal, Census 2011(P)	5
1.4	Density of Population, Sex Ratio and Percentage Share of Urban Population in West Bengal by District	6
1.4(a)	Population Literacy rate by Sex and Density, Decennial Growth rate in West Bengal by District (Census,2011) (P)	7
1.5	Number of Workers and Non-workers in West Bengal, 2001	8
1.5(a)	Work Participation Rate (main + marginal) in West Bengal, 2001	9
1.5(b)	Ranking of Districts on the basis of percentage of main workers to total population in West Bengal, 1991 & 2001	10
1.6	Population of CD Blocks in West Bengal by District, Census 2001	11
1.7	Population of Cities, Towns and Urban Outgrowths in West Bengal by District, Census 2001	26
1.8	Annual Estimates of Population of West Bengal	41
1.9	Distribution of Population by Religious Communities in West Bengal	42
1.10	Districtwise Educational Facilities in West Bengal, Census 2001	43
1.11	Districtwise Medical Facilities in West Bengal, Census 2001	44

Table No.		Page
	<u>II. Medical and Public Health</u>	
2.0	Birth (live), Death and Infant Mortality Rates for West Bengal	45
2.0(a)	Birth and Death Rates based on Three-Year Average for West Bengal	46
2.1	Medical Facilities in West Bengal	47
2.2	Registered Medical Practitioners in West Bengal	48
2.3	Districtwise Status of Rural Water Supply Coverage	49
	<u>III. Education</u>	
3.0	Literacy Rate in West Bengal by District	51
3.0(a)	Literacy Rate among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in West Bengal by District, Census, 2001	52
3.1	Number of Schools in West Bengal	54
3.2	Number of Schools in West Bengal under Anglo-Indian School Category	55
3.3	Enrolment in General Educational Institutions by Stages in West Bengal	56
3.4	Number of Teachers in General Educational Institutions in West Bengal	57
	<u>IV. Climate</u>	
4.0	Annual Rainfall in West Bengal	58
	<u>V. Agriculture</u>	
5.0	Classification of Area in West Bengal	59
5.1	Utilisation of Land in West Bengal by District	60
5.2	Area under Principal Crops in West Bengal	64
5.3	Net Cropped Area, Gross Cropped Area and Cropping Intensity in West Bengal	67
5.4	Production of Principal Crops in West Bengal	68

Table No.		Page
5.5	Districtwise Area and Production of Principal Crops in West Bengal	71
5.6	Yield Rates of Principal Crops in West Bengal	91
5.7	Area and Production of Fruits and Vegetables in West Bengal	93
5.8	Area and Production of Flowers in West Bengal	95
5.9	Index Number of Agricultural Area under Selected Crops in West Bengal (Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981-82 = 100)	97
5.10	Index Number of Agricultural Production of selected Crops in West Bengal (Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981-82 = 100)	99
5.11	Index Number of Agricultural Productivity of selected Crops in West Bengal (Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981-82 = 100)	101
5.12	Index Number of Agricultural Area, Production, Productivity, Cropping Pattern, Cropping Intensity, Productivity per hectare of Net Area Sown of Selected Crops and Net Area Sown in West Bengal (Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981-82 = 100)	103
<u>VI. Forest</u>		
6.0	Classification of Forest Area by Status and Ownership in West Bengal	104
6.1	Out-turn of Timber and Firewood from Forest in West Bengal	105
6.2	Out-turn of Minor Forest Produce in Forest Areas of West Bengal	106
<u>VII. Livestock and Fisheries</u>		
7.0	Growth of Livestock in West Bengal	107

Table No.		Page
7.1	Estimated Production of Milk and Eggs in West Bengal	108
7.2	Production of Fish and Fishseed in West Bengal	109
7.3	Estimated Production of Meat in West Bengal	110
<u>VIII. Veterinary</u>		
8.0	Categorywise number of Veterinary Institutions and the Number of Animals Treated in West Bengal	111
8.1	Different Categories of Veterinary Institutions in West Bengal	112
<u>IX. Mines and Power</u>		
(i) Electricity		
9.0	Installed Electricity Generating Capacity(derated) in West Bengal (excluding N.T.P.C.)	114
9.0(a)	Gross Generation of Electricity in West Bengal (excluding N.T.P.C.)	115
9.1	Analysis of Sales of Electricity in West Bengal	116
9.2	Districtwise No. of Villages Electrified in West Bengal	117
(ii) Mineral Production		
9.3	Production and Value of Minerals of West Bengal	120
9.4	Coal and Coke Products Supplied to Different Industries in West Bengal	121
<u>X. Industry</u>		
10.0	Number of Major Industries in West Bengal	122
10.1	Economic Structure of Factories under Annual Survey of Industries in West Bengal (Census and Non- Census Sectors)	123
10.2	Number of Registered Small Scale Industrial Units in West Bengal	124

Table No.		Page
10.3	Industrial Production in West Bengal	125
10.4	Index of Industrial Production of West Bengal by Sector (Base : 2004-05 = 100)	127
10.4(a)	Index of Industrial Production of West Bengal by Use Based Classes of Goods(Base : 2004-05 = 100)	128
10.4(b)	Monthly Index of Industrial Production of West Bengal by Sector (Base : 2004-05 = 100)	129
<u>XI. Employment and Labour</u>		
11.0	Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors in West Bengal	131
11.1	Number of Workers Employed in Major Industries in West Bengal	132
11.2	Average Number of Persons Employed Daily in and about the Coal Mines in West Bengal	133
11.3	Average Number of Persons Employed Daily in Plantations (Tea) in West Bengal	134
11.4	Estimated Average Daily Employment in Shops, Commercial Establishments, Cinemas etc. in West Bengal	135
11.5	Employment in Registered Small Scale Industrial Units in West Bengal	137
11.6	Employment through Employment Exchanges in West Bengal	138
11.7	Industrial Disputes in West Bengal	139
<u>XII. Crimes</u>		
12.0	Incidence of Major Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under different Crime Heads in West Bengal (excluding Kolkata and Suburbs)	140

Table No.		Page
12.1	Incidence of Major Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under different Crime Heads in Kolkata and Suburbs	141
	<u>XIII. Police, Civil Defence and Fire Service</u>	
13.0	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police in West Bengal and Expenditure thereof	142
13.1	Expenditure on Civil Defence, Home Guards, N.C.C. and N.V.F. in West Bengal	143
13.2	Number of Stations, Staff Strength and Expenditure on Fire Services in West Bengal	144
	<u>XIV. Local Bodies</u>	
14.0	Number, Income and Expenditure of different Local Bodies in West Bengal	145
	<u>XV. Transport and Communication</u>	
15.0	Length of Roads under the control of Public Works and Public Works (Roads) Departments in West Bengal	147
15.0(a)	Length of Roads Maintained by Public Works Department and Public Works Department (Roads) according to Category in West Bengal	148
15.1	Length of Roads Maintained by Municipalities and Municipal Corporations in West Bengal	149
15.1(a)	Districtwise Length of Roads Maintained by Zilla Parishads, Panchayat Samities and Gram Panchayats in West Bengal	150
15.2	Posts and Telegraphs in West Bengal	153
15.3	Telephone Facilities in West Bengal	155
15.4	Number of Registered Motor Vehicles in West Bengal (including Kolkata)	156

Table No.		Page
15.4(a)	Number of Registered Motor Vehicles in Kolkata	157
15.5	Important Activities of State Transport Undertakings in West Bengal	158
15.5(a)	Summary of the Important Activities of West Bengal Surface Transport Corporation (Launch Service)	162
15.6	Activities of the Calcutta Tramways Company Limited	163
	<u>XVI. Trade</u>	
16.0	Foreign Trade at Kolkata Port (Sea & Air)	164
16.1	Inflow of Goods to West Bengal from other States by Rail & River	165
16.2	Outflow of Goods from West Bengal to other States by Rail & River	167
	<u>XVII. Banking</u>	
17.0	Status of Banking Operation in West Bengal	169
17.0(a)	Deposits and Advances of Scheduled Commercial Banks	170
	<u>XVIII. Insurance</u>	
18.0	Life Insurance Business in West Bengal	172
	<u>XIX. Joint Stock Companies</u>	
19.0	Joint Stock Companies at Work in West Bengal	173
19.1	Joint Stock Companies Registered and Gone into Liquidation or Struck Off from the Register in West Bengal	174
	<u>XX. Co-operative Societies</u>	
20.0	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co- operative Societies in West Bengal	175

Table No.		Page
	<u>XXI. Prices</u>	
21.0	Index Number of Wholesale Prices by Group and Sub-Group of Commodities in Kolkata (Base : 1952-53 = 100) [Monthly Averages]	176
21.0(a)	Index Number of Wholesale Prices of Agricultural Commodities in Kolkata (Base : 1980-81 = 100)	180
21.1	Consumer Price Index Numbers of Different Articles in Kolkata (Base : 2006-07 = 100)	186
21.2	Consumer Price Index Numbers in Kolkata by Monthly Family Expenditure Level (Base : 2006-07=100)	194
21.3	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers (Base : 1982 = 100) of different Centres in West Bengal [Monthly Averages]	196
21.3(a)	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers of different Centres in West Bengal (Base: 2001 = 100)	197
21.4	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers, West Bengal (Base : 1986-87 = 100) [Monthly Averages]	198
21.5	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees of different Centres in West Bengal (Base : 1984-85 = 100) [Monthly Averages]	199
	<u>XXII. Finance</u>	
22.0	Budgetary Position (Actual) of the Government of West Bengal	200
22.1	Estimates of Net State Domestic Product of West Bengal by Industry of Origin at Current Prices (2004-05)	203
22.2	Estimates of Net State Domestic Product of West Bengal by Industry of Origin at Constant Prices(2004-05)	205
22.3	Net Collection from Small Savings in West Bengal and India	207

Table No.		Page
	<u>XXIII. Five-Year Plans</u>	
23.0	Outlay and Expenditure under the Seventh Five-Year Plan (1985-90) by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal	208
23.1	Expenditure under the Annual Plans preceding Eighth Five-Year Plan by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal	209
23.2	Outlay and Expenditure under the Eighth Five-Year Plan (1992-97) by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal	210
23.3	Outlay and Expenditure under the Tenth Five-Year Plan (2002-2007) by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal	211
23.4	Outlay and Expenditure under the Tenth Five-Year Plan (2002-2007) in West Bengal	212
23.5	Outlay & Expenditure under the Eleventh Five Year Plan (2007-2012) in West Bengal	218
23.6	Movement in (Per Capita) Plan Expenditure in West Bengal	224
	<u>XXIV Tourism</u>	
24.0	Districtwise Important Tourist Spots with Distance from Kolkata and Number of Beds in different types of Lodges Maintained by different Govt. Departments	225
24.1	Countrywise Foreign Tourist Arrivals in West Bengal	234
	<u>XXV. Miscellaneous</u>	
25.0	Newspapers and Periodicals Published in West Bengal	236
25.1	Number of Radio Stations and T.V. Transmitting Centres in West Bengal	237
25.2	Libraries, Reading Rooms and Total Literacy Centres in West Bengal	238

APPENDICES

Table No.	Page
I. Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Density and Decadal Growth Rate of Population, 1991	239
IA. Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Density and Decadal Growth Rate of Population, 2001	240
IB. Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Density and Decadal Growth Rate of Population, 2011(P)	242
II. Literacy Rates in Major States and All India	244
IIA. Literacy Rates by Sex in Major States and All India, 2001	246
IIB. Literacy Rates by Sex in Major States and All India, 2011(P)	247
III. Total Population, Main Workers, Marginal Workers by Major States in India, Census 2001	248
IIIA. Percentage distribution of Workers to total Population by Major States in India, Census 2001	250
IV. Percentage distribution of Main Workers by broad Industrial Categories for Major States in India, Census 2001	251
V. Distribution of Migrants per 1000 Population by reason for migration for Major States	257
VI. Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure on Broad Groups of Items by Major States	259

APPENDICES

Table No.	Page
VII. Percentage Distribution of Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure(MPCE) on Broad Groups of Items of Consumption by Major States	261
VIII. Total Cropped Area, Net Area Sown and Cropping Intensity in Major States of India	263
IX. Production of Foodgrains by Major States of India	266
X. Percentage Distribution of Owner Households and Area Owned over Five Broad Size Classes of Holding in Major States and All India	268
XI. Changes in Percentage Distribution of Operational Holdings and Area Operated by Size Classes of Operational Holdings in Major States and All India	272
XII. Registered Factories Covered by Annual Survey of Industries for Major State (Factory Sector) in India	277
XIII. Value of Minerals and Ores Produced in Major States of India	278
XIV. Student Enrolment in Educational Institution in Major States of India, 2009-10(P)	280
XV. Educational Institutions in Major states of India, 2009-10(P)	281
XVI. Dropout Rates in Major States of India, 2009-10(P)	282
XVII. Pupil Teacher Ratio by Stages of Education in Major States of India	283

APPENDICES

Table No.	Page
XVIII. Average annual expenditure per student of age 5-29 years pursuing education by type and level of education in major states of India	284
XIX. Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) in Major States of India	285
XX. Installed Capacity, Gross Energy Generated, Energy Sold and Per Capita Consumption of Energy in Major States of India	286
XXI. Percentage of Villages Electrified in Major States of India	287
XXII. Small Savings Collections by Major States	288
XXIII. Plan and Non-Plan Expenditure in Major States of India	289
XXIV. State Tax Revenue and Share in Centrally Levied Taxes in some Major States of India	291
XXV. Developmental Expenditure in Major States of India	293
XXVI. Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India	294
XXVII. Employment in Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India	295
XXVIII. Estimated Domestic and Foreign Tourist Arrivals in States and UTs of India	296
XXIX. Access to Safe Drinking Water : Status of Households in India by Major States	298

TABLE 11.0

Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors in West Bengal

Year ended in December	Public Sector					Organised		Number in thousand
	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Quasi Govt.	Local Bodies	Total	Private Sector	Total Col(6)+Col(7)	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1991	421.6	428.9	703.1	144.5	1698.1	888.0	2586.1	
2001	400.1	442.5+	629.5	181.5	1653.6	750.0	2403.6	
2004	357.9	425.6	489.4	155.9	1428.8	750.0	2178.8	
2005	350.6	395.2	482.2	152.0	1380.0	759.0	2139.0	
2006	347.4	382.9	455.5	153.1	1338.9	769.0	2107.9	
2007	340.2	364.4	463.5*	140.9	1309.1	750.0	2059.1	
2008	378.3	356.2	461.8*	144.4	1340.7	734.0	2074.7	
2009(P)	271.5	355.6	446.1	127.3	1200.5	719.0	1919.5	
2010(P)	270.5	347.9	444.7	127.3	1190.4	720.0	1910.4	

P = Provisional.

+ = Relates to 30th April.

R = Revised.

- Notes: 1) State Government Employees as on 31st March.
 2) Quasi Govt. implies Organisation under Govt., i.e., Government Undertakings.
 3) Quasi Govt. includes H.S., Secondary and Primary Teachers.

* Including newly recruited school teachers.

Sources : (1) Directorate of Employment,
Government of West Bengal.(2) Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics,
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 1.0

**Administrative Units in West Bengal
(as on 31st March)**

Division and District	Subdi- vision 2011	Police Station 2011	Develop- ment Blocks 2011	Panchayat Samity 2011	Gram Panchayat 2011	Villa- ges 2001	Number	
							Munici- palities 2011	MC 2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
West Bengal	66	502*	341	333	3239	40782	121	6
Burdwan Division	27	191	164	164	1524	25166	46	3
Burdwan	6	38	31	31	277	2529	9	2
Birbhum	3	20	19	19	167	2473	6	-
Bankura	3	24	22	22	190	3830	3	-
Purba Medinipur	4	28	25	25	223	3035	5	-
Paschim Medinipur	4	31	29	29	290	8701	8	-
Hooghly	4	27	18	18	207	1915	12	1
Purulia	3	23	20	20	170	2683	3	-
Presidency Division	21	226	108	108	1110	8010	53	2
North 24-Parganas	5	45+	22	22	200	1581	27	-
South 24-Parganas	5	40	29	29	312	2139	7	-
Kolkata	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	1
Howrah	2	24	14	14	157	734	2	1
Nadia	4	24	17	17	187	1346	10	-
Murshidabad	5	28	26	26	254	2210	7	-

TABLE 1.0 -Concl'd.

Division and District	Number							
	Subdi- vision 2010	Police Station 2010	Develop- ment Blocks 2010	Panchayat Samity 2010	Gram Panchayat 2010	Villa- ges 2001	Munici- palities 2010	MC 2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jalpaiguri Division	18	85	69	61	605	7606	22	1
Uttar Dinajpur	2	10	9	9	98	1504	4	-
Dakshin Dinajpur	2	9	8	8	65	1638	2	-
Malda	2	12	15	15	146	1798	2	-
Jalpaiguri	3	22	13	13	146	756	4	-
Darjeeling	4	20	12	4**	22	708	4	1
Cooch Behar	5	12	12	12	128	1202	6	-

* Figures include 45 G.R.P. for Sealdah, Howrah, Kharagpur, Siliguri and 10 Women Police Station and also 4 Police Commissionerate.

** Figures relate to Siliguri Mahakuma Parisad only. Darjeeling Hill Council Area is excluded and this Hill Council Area is constituted of 112 Gram Panchayats.

+ 1(one) Dum Dum Airport P.S. included with P.S. 24-Parganas(N).

M.C. = Municipal Corporation.

- Sources: (1) Directorate of Panchayat, Govt. of West Bengal.
 (2) Home (Police), Govt. of West Bengal.
 (3) Development & Planning Department,
 Govt. of West Bengal.
 (4) Census Report.
 (5) Department of Municipal Affairs, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 1.1

**Villages, Towns and Households in West Bengal
Census 2001**

Division and District	Inhabited Villages	Households (R)	Number	
			Municipal	Towns Non-Municipal
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
West Bengal	37945	15872083	120	256
Burdwan Division	23169	5916032	46	104
Burdwan	2438	1390072	11(a)	55
Birbhum	2256	598429	5	1
Bankura	3577	606020	3	2
Purba Medinipur	2964	817830	4	5
Paschim Medinipur	7580	1009891	8	4
Hooghly	1886	1043895	12(a)	28
Purulla	2468	449895	3	9
Presidency Division	7559	7016635	53	124
North 24-Parganas	1571	1826518	27	21(c)
South 24-Parganas	2086	1321929	7	14
Kolkata	–	929586	1(a)	–
Howrah	727	838520	3(a)	50
Nadia	1250	959987	8	17(b)
Murshidabad	1925	1140095	7	22
Jalpaiguri Division	7217	2939416	21	28
Uttar Dinajpur	1477	464648	4	3
Dakshin Dinajpur	1579	318079	2	–
Malda	1641	631935	2	3
Jalpaiguri	742	688139	3	13
Darjeeling	640	318737	4(a)	5(b)
Cooch Behar	1138	517878	6	4

R= Revised.

Source : Census Reports 2001.

(a) Includes Municipal Corpn. (b) Includes Notified Area.

(c) Includes one Cantonment Board.

TABLE 1.2

Districtwise Population by Sex in West Bengal, Census 2001

District	Area in Sq. Km.	Population					Number
		Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
West Bengal	88752	41465985	38710212	80176197	57748946	2427251	
Burdwan	7024	3588376	3307138	6895514	4348466	2547048	
Birbhum	4545	1546633	1468789	3015422	2757002	258420	
Bankura	6882	1636002	1556693	3192695	2957447	235248	
Purba Medinipur	4295	2268322	2149055	4417377	4051232	366145	
Paschim Medinipur	9786	2648048	2545363	5193411	4575651	617760	
Hooghly	3149	2589625	2452351	5041976	3354227	1687749	
Purulia	6259	1298078	1238438	2536516	2281090	255426	
North 24-Parganas	4094	4638756	4295530	8934286	4083339	4850947	
South 24-Parganas	9960	3564993	3341696	6906689	5820469	1086220	
Kolkata	185	2500040	2072836	4572876	-	4572876	
Howrah	1467	2241898	2031201	4273099	2121109	2151990	
Nadia	3927	2366853	2237974	4604827	3625308	979519	
Murshidabad	5324	3005000	2861569	5866569	5133835	732734	
Uttar Dinajpur	3140	1259737	1182057	2441794	2147351	294443	
Dakshin Dinajpur	2219	770335	732843	1503178	1306324	196854	
Malda	3733	1689406	1601062	3290468	3049528	240940	
Jalpaiguri	6227	1751145	1650028	3401173	2794291	606882	
Darjeeling	3149	830644	778528	1609172	1088740	520432	
Cooch Behar	3387	1272094	1207061	2479155	2253537	225618	

Source: Directorate of Census Operation, West Bengal.

Note : Area & Population by sex for the newly formed districts of Medinipur have been arrived at from block level information.

TABLE 1.3

Districtwise Population by Sex in West Bengal, Census 2011(P)

District	Male	Female	Total	Number	
				Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
West Bengal	46927389	44420347	91347736	62213676	29134060
Burdwan	3975356	3748307	7723663	4644079	3079584
Birbhum	1791017	1711370	3502387	3054019	448368
Bankura	1840504	1755788	3596292	3295613	300679
Paschim Medinipur	3032630	2910670	5943300	5228308	714992
Purba Midinipur	2631094	2463144	5094238	4500770	593468
Howrah	2502453	2339185	4841638	1776970	3064668
Hooghly	2819100	2701289	5520389	3388395	2131994
Purulia	1497656	1430309	2927965	2554584	373381
North 24-Parganas	5172138	4910714	10082852	4275724	5807128
South 24-Parganas	4182758	3970418	8153176	6065179	2087997
Kolkata	2362662	2124017	4486679	—	4486679
Nadia	2655056	2513432	5168488	3730897	1437591
Murshidabad	3629595	3472835	7102430	5697224	1405206
Uttar Dinajpur	1550219	1450630	3000849	2638662	362187
Dakshin Dinajpur	855104	815827	1670931	1434856	236075
Malda	2061593	1936377	3997970	3446056	551914
Jalpaiguri	1980068	1889607	3869675	2825001	1044674
Darjeeling	934796	907238	1842034	1123859	718175
Cooch Behar	1453590	1369190	2822780	2533480	289300

P=Provisional.

Source : Census of India, 2011.

TABLE 1.4

**Density of Population, Sex Ratio and Percentage Share of Urban Population
in West Bengal by District**

Division/District	Density per Square Kilometre			Sex Ratio (females per 1000 males)			Percentage share of Urban Population	
	1991	2001	2011(P)	1991	2001	2011(P)	2001	2011(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
West Bengal	767	903	1029	917	934	947	27.97	31.89
Burdwan	861	982	1100	899	922	943	36.94	39.87
Birbhum	562	663	771	946	950	956	8.57	12.80
Bankura	408	464	523	951	952	954	7.37	8.36
Purba Medinipur	895	1028	1076	940	950	936	8.29	11.65
Paschim Medinipur	458	531	636	950	960	960	11.90	12.03
Hooghly	1383	1601	1753	917	947	958	33.47	38.62
Purulia	355	405	468	947	954	955	10.07	12.75
North 24-Parganas	1779	2182	2463	907	926	949	54.30	57.59
South 24-Parganas	574	693	819	929	937	949	15.73	25.61
Kolkata	23783	24718	24252	799	829	899	100.00	100.00
Howrah	2542	2913	3300	881	906	935	50.36	63.30
Nadia	981	1173	1316	936	946	947	21.27	27.81
Murshidabad	890	1102	1334	943	952	957	12.49	19.78
Uttar Dinajpur	604	778	956	921	938	936	12.06	12.07
Dakshin Dinajpur	555	677	753	944	951	954	13.10	14.13
Malda	706	881	1071	938	948	939	7.32	13.80
Jalpaiguri	450	546	621	927	942	954	17.84	27.00
Darjeeling	413	511	585	914	937	971	32.34	38.99
Cooch Behar	641	732	833	935	949	942	9.10	10.25

P= Provisional.

Source :Directorate of Census Operation, West Bengal.

Note: Density of population and sex ratio for the newly formed districts of Medinipur are arrived from block level information in 1991 & 2001.

TABLE 1.4(a)

**Population, Literacy rate by sex and Density, Decennial Growth rate
in West Bengal by District (Census 2011) (P)**

District	Population			Literacy rate(%) (Excluding 0-6 Population)			Decennial growth rate (%)(2001-11)
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
West Bengal	46927389	44420347	91347736	82.67	71.16	77.08	13.93
Burdwan	3975356	3748307	7723663	83.44	70.47	77.15	12.01
Birbhum	1791017	1711370	3502387	77.42	64.07	70.90	16.15
Bankura	1840504	1755788	3596292	81.00	60.44	70.95	12.64
Purba Medinipur	2631094	2463144	5094238	93.14	81.81	87.66	15.32
Paschim Medinipur	3032630	2910670	5943300	86.66	71.11	79.04	14.44
Hooghly	2819100	2701289	5520389	87.93	76.95	82.55	9.49
Purulia	1497656	1430309	2927965	78.85	51.29	65.38	15.43
North 24-Parganas	5172138	4910714	10082852	88.66	81.05	84.95	12.86
South 24-Parganas	4182758	3970418	8153176	84.72	72.09	78.57	18.05
Kolkata	2362662	2124017	8153176	89.08	84.98	87.14	-1.88
Howrah	2502453	2339185	4841638	87.69	79.73	83.85	13.31
Nadia	2655056	2513432	5168488	79.58	71.35	75.58	12.24
Murshidabad	3629595	3472835	7102430	71.02	63.88	67.53	21.07
Uttar Dinajpur	1550219	1450630	3000849	66.65	53.15	60.13	22.90
Dakshin Dinajpur	855104	815827	1670931	79.63	67.81	73.86	11.16
Malda	2061593	1936377	3997970	67.27	57.84	62.71	21.50
Jalpaiguri	1980068	1889607	3869675	80.61	66.65	73.79	21.07
Darjeeling	934796	907238	1842034	85.94	73.74	79.92	14.47
Cooch Behar	1453590	1369190	2822780	81.52	69.08	75.49	13.86

P= Provisional.

Source : Provisional Census of India, 2011, Population Totals.

TABLE 1.5

Number of Workers and Non-workers in West Bengal, 2001

(In thousand)

Industrial Categories	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Main workers	19495(47.01)	3529(9.11)	23024(28.71)
(i) Cultivators	4183(10.09)	373(0.96)	4556(5.68)
(ii) Agricultural Labourers	3745(9.03)	778(2.01)	4523(5.64)
(iii) Household Industry workers	778(1.88)	658(1.70)	1436(1.79)
(iv) Other workers	10789(26.01)	1719(4.44)	12508(15.60)
2. Marginal workers	2893(6.98)	3565(9.21)	6458(8.05)
(i) Cultivators	472(1.14)	626(1.62)	1098(1.37)
(ii) Agricultural Labourers	1335(3.22)	1505(3.89)	2840(3.54)
(iii) Household Industry workers	139(0.34)	597(1.54)	736(0.92)
(iv) Other workers	946(2.28)	838(2.17)	1784(2.23)
3. Total workers	22388(53.99)	7094(18.33)	29482(36.77)
(i) Cultivators	4655(11.23)	999(2.58)	5654(7.05)
(ii) Agricultural Labourers	5080(12.25)	2283(5.90)	7363(9.18)
(iii) Household Industry workers	917(2.21)	1255(3.24)	2172(2.71)
(iv) Other workers	11735(28.30)	2557(6.61)	14293(17.83)
4. Non-workers	19078(46.01)	31617(81.67)	50695(63.23)

Note : The figures in parentheses indicate percentage to total population of the respective category.

Source : Census of India.

TABLE 1.5 (a)
Work Participation Rate (main + marginal) in West Bengal, 2001

State/District	Work Participation Rate			
	Total	General	Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Tribes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
West Bengal	36.8	35.2	38.8	48.8
Kolkata	37.6	37.5	37.8	38.3
Dakshin Dinajpur	40.8	36.1	42.7	53.1
Nadia	35.1	34.8	34.9	44.8
Cooch Behar	39.0	36.9	41.0	42.4
Hooghly	36.9	34.9	40.1	52.7
Jalpaiguri	38.3	35.8	39.6	41.6
Darjeeling	35.4	34.6	34.6	40.9
Bankura	44.7	40.2	50.0	53.9
Malda	40.7	39.7	41.5	50.7
North 24 Parganas	33.4	32.9	34.6	42.2
Uttar Dinajpur	38.3	35.7	42.5	49.5
Howrah	33.7	33.5	34.3	48.0
Murshidabad	34.2	33.8	35.8	46.6
Burdwan	35.5	32.8	39.3	48.8
Birbhum	37.4	33.3	42.7	53.2
Midnapore	39.0	37.4	39.8	51.8
Purulia	44.5	42.9	42.4	51.8
South 24 Parganas	32.5	31.6	33.9	43.0

Source : Census of India.

TABLE 1.5 (b)
**Ranking of Districts on the basis of percentage of main workers
to total population in West Bengal, 1991 & 2001**

Rank in 2001	District	Work Participation Rate		Rank in 1991
		2001	1991	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	South 24 Parganas	24.30	26.09	18
2	Koikata	35.51	32.84	5
3	Dakshin Dinajpur	31.35	33.26	3
4	Nadia	30.53	28.81	15
5	Cooch Behar	30.43	30.55	10
6	Hooghiy	30.31	30.57	9
7	Jaipauri	30.15	31.52	8
8	Darjeeling	29.76	33.71	2
9	Bankura	29.57	32.86	4
10	Malda	29.39	31.64	7
11	North 24 Parganas	29.36	28.20	17
12	Uttar Dinajpur	29.34	32.34	6
13	Howrah	28.67	28.56	16
14	Murshidabad	28.51	30.05	13
15	Burdwan	27.59	29.72	14
16	Birbhum	27.58	30.42	12
17	Midnapore	26.33	30.43	11
18	Purulia	25.45	35.35	1
	West Bengal	28.72	30.23	

Source : Census of India.

TABLE 1.6

**Population of CD Blocks in West Bengal by District
(as per Census 2001)**

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Rural Sex Ratio*
		Male	Female	Total		2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Darjeeling		556633	532107	1088740	354	956
1.	Darjeeling					
	Pal Bazar	57601	56603	114204	276	983
2.	Rangali Rangliot	32304	32045	64349	236	992
3.	Kalimpong I	34382	33298	67680	188	968
4.	Kalimpong II	31309	28954	60263	250	925
5.	Gourbathan	27572	26707	54279	123	969
6.	Jorebanglow					
	Sukiapokhri	49816	50908	100724	453	1022
7.	Mirik	21112	21125	42237	354	1001
8.	Kurseong	36425	35779	72204	204	982
9.	Matigara	65123	58798	123921	882	903
10.	Naxalbari	67595	61546	129141	716	911
11.	Phansidewa	87945	83563	171508	549	950
12.	Kharibari	45449	42781	88230	609	941
Jalpaiguri		1437156	1357135	2794291	458	944
1.	Rajganj	147467	136500	283967	462	926
2.	Mai	135344	130048	265392	486	961
3.	Matiali	53472	52434	105906	517	981
4.	Nagrakata	58790	57117	115907	292	972
5.	Madarihat	94278	91192	185470	492	967
6.	Kalchini	101067	98365	199432	284	973
7.	Kumargram	86057	81443	167500	326	946
8.	Alipurduar I	77729	73349	151078	418	944
9.	Alipurduar II	99012	93078	192090	605	940

TABLE 1.6 - Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density	Sex Ratio*
		Male	Female	Total	2001	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Jalpaiguri						
10.	Falakata	121019	113875	234894	673	941
11.	Dhupguri	185929	171205	357134	663	921
12.	Maynaguri	131720	122874	254594	491	933
13.	Jalpaiguri	145272	135655	280927	561	934
Cooch Behar						
		1157241	1096296	2253537	674	947
1.	Haldi Bari	48468	45399	93867	616	937
2.	Mekliganj	69063	64212	133275	441	930
3.	Mathabhanga I	96005	90653	186658	584	944
4.	Mathabhanga II	100948	95398	196346	633	945
5.	Cooch Behar I	133094	125387	258481	734	942
6.	Cooch Behar II	143761	134436	278197	733	925
7.	Tufanganj I	113796	109292	223088	704	960
8.	Tufanganj II	85213	82242	167455	630	965
9.	Dinhata I	128633	121936	250569	901	948
10.	Dinhata II	104627	100919	205546	832	965
11.	Sitai	49288	47059	96347	599	955
12.	Sitalkuchi	84345	79363	163708	624	941
UttarDinajpur						
		1104224	1043127	2147351	694	945
1.	Chopra	115097	107925	223022	586	838
2.	Islampur	124263	117688	241951	734	947
3.	Goalpokhar I	126465	118965	245430	691	941
4.	Goalpokhar II	116758	109714	226472	758	940
5.	Karandighi	156430	148556	304986	785	950
6.	Raiganj	178919	168189	347108	745	940
7.	Hemtabad	61192	57630	118822	619	942
8.	Kaliaganj	97805	92214	190019	629	943
9.	Itahar	127295	122246	249541	689	960

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Rural

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density Sex Ratio*	
		Male	Female	Total	2001	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Dakshin Dinajpur		669796	636528	1306324	595	950
1. Kushmundi		89130	85956	175086	564	964
2. Gangarampur		106474	100166	206640	655	941
3. Kumarganj		78646	74396	153042	534	946
4. Hilli		39529	37721	77250	851	954
5. Balurghat		114079	107073	221152	602	939
6. Tapan		115809	110327	226136	507	953
7. Banshihari		62534	59557	122091	621	952
8. Harirampur		63595	61332	124927	581	964
Malda		1565654	1483874	3049528	823	948
1. Harishchandrapur I		83113	79293	162406	947	954
2. Harishchandrapur II		102066	95973	198039	912	940
3. Chanchal I		89182	85022	174204	1074	953
4. Chanchal II		84175	81017	165192	805	962
5. Ratua I		112396	104960	217356	943	934
6. Ratua II		82297	78607	160904	925	955
7. Gazol		150303	144412	294715	574	961
8. Bamangola		65258	61994	127252	618	950
9. Habibpur		86549	84576	171125	435	977
10. Malda (Old)		67587	63668	131255	609	942
11. Englishbazar		116457	109779	226236	899	943
12. Manikchak		110410	103717	214127	665	939
13. Kalia Chak I		160064	150871	310935	2951	943
14. Kalia Chak II		108921	102485	211406	949	941
15. Kalia Chak III		146876	137500	284376	1093	936

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density	Sex Ratio*
		Male	Female	Total	2001	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Murshidabad	2633196	2500639	5133835	988	950
1.	Farakka	101014	96975	197989	1534	960
2.	Samserganj	69782	68753	138535	1968	985
3.	Suti I	67864	66002	133866	945	973
4.	Suti II	65670	63466	129136	1328	966
5.	Raghunathganj I	66963	65377	132340	990	976
6.	Raghunathganj II	81163	84351	165514	1406	1039
7.	Lalgola	136801	130840	267641	1452	956
8.	Sagardighi	128560	123733	252293	730	962
9.	Bhagawangola I	83992	79474	163466	1201	946
10.	Bhagawangola II	66849	63050	129899	741	943
11.	Raninagar II	80879	75280	156159	892	931
12.	Jalangi	111221	104365	215586	1024	938
13.	Domkal	160459	151220	311679	1021	942
14.	Raninagar I	75255	70918	146173	1009	942
15.	Murshidabad - Jiaganj	103512	96746	200258	1042	935
16.	Nabagram	100547	96061	196608	641	955
17.	Khargram	120339	114441	234780	737	951
18.	Kandi	99631	93462	193093	849	938
19.	Berhampore	182900	173082	355982	1157	946
20.	Hariharpara	114600	107141	221741	876	935
21.	Nawda	100992	95254	196246	848	943
22.	Beldanga I	134609	124628	259237	1536	926
23.	Beldanga II	109059	101129	210188	1011	927

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Rural
		Male	Female	Total		Sex Ratio*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Murshidabad						
24.	Bharatpur II	76713	73420	150133	947	957
25.	Bharatpur I	78365	72531	150896	821	926
26.	Burwan	115457	108940	224397	749	944
Birbhum						
1.	Murarai I	79214	75128	154342	879	948
2.	Murarai II	90473	87275	177748	959	965
3.	Nalhathi I	107527	101115	208642	836	940
4.	Nalhathi II	54976	52682	107658	986	958
5.	Rampurhat I	81349	77844	159193	553	957
6.	Rampurhat II	81919	76823	158742	874	938
7.	Mayaraswar I	71650	68083	139733	621	950
8.	Mayaraswar II	58185	54846	113031	722	943
9.	Md. Bazar	71384	68081	139465	442	954
10.	Rajnagar	35512	34180	69692	315	962
11.	Suri I	49939	46537	96476	624	932
12.	Suri II	39590	37411	77001	567	945
13.	Sainthia	85748	81486	167234	552	950
14.	Labpur	91065	85800	176865	660	942
15.	Nanoor	98801	94974	193775	621	961
16.	Bolpur	90883	97228	178111	532	960
Sriniketan						
17.	Illam Bazar	74728	70454	145182	555	943
18.	Dubrajpur	81369	77642	159011	461	954
19.	Khoyrasol	69785	65316	135101	496	936
Burdwan						
1.	Salanpur	2239187	2109279	4348466	699	942
		44470	39878	84348	767	897

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Rural Sex Ratio*
		Male	Female	Total		2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Burdwan					
2.	Barabani	47849	43843	91692	618	916
3.	Jamuria	43946	40279	84225	591	917
4.	Raniganj	12953	11416	24369	984	881
5.	Ondal	22593	18830	41423	1053	833
6.	Pandabeswar	20022	17689	37711	1035	883
7.	Faridpur - Durgapur	46979	41942	88921	629	893
8.	Kanksa	62507	57973	120480	452	927
9.	Ausgram I	54675	52175	106850	481	954
10.	Ausgram II	69948	66315	136263	378	948
11.	Mangolkote	120535	113423	233958	640	941
12.	Ketugram I	74339	71520	145859	752	962
13.	Ketugram II	55255	51799	107054	669	937
14.	Katwa I	75770	70665	146435	872	933
15.	Katwa II	61718	58600	120318	737	949
16.	Purbasthali I	79603	74585	154188	1102	937
17.	Purbasthali II	94710	88897	183607	972	939
18.	Manteswar	110163	103335	213498	700	938
19.	Bhatar	120943	115535	236478	570	955
20.	Galsi I	84310	78020	162330	642	925
21.	Galsi II	68906	65071	133977	612	944
22.	Burdwan I	92650	87178	179828	718	941
23.	Burdwan II	70837	68060	138897	733	961
24.	Memari I	100652	97626	198278	1061	970
25.	Memari II	69571	66100	135671	726	950
26.	Kalna I	89229	84911	174140	1056	952

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density Sex Ratio*	
		Male	Female	Total	2001	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Burdwan						
27.	Kalna II	78464	75216	153680	893	959
28.	Jamalpur	123524	119873	243397	925	970
29.	Raina I	83611	79312	162923	612	949
30.	Raina II	70819	66518	137337	604	939
31.	Kandaghosh	87636	82695	170331	642	944
Nadia		1867682	1757626	3625308	975	941
1.	Karimpur I	81801	76054	157655	736	932
2.	Karimpur II	99188	92760	191948	855	935
3.	Tehatta I	111754	105735	217489	872	946
4.	Tehatta II	68736	65395	134131	778	951
5.	Kaliganj	149937	141020	290957	907	941
6.	Nakashipara	157224	148206	305430	862	943
7.	Chapra	140449	131840	272289	890	939
8.	Krishnanagar I	139926	130861	270787	998	935
9.	Krishnanagar II	64128	60031	124159	998	936
10.	Nabadwip	54163	50761	104924	1135	937
11.	Krishnaganj	68630	64729	133359	880	943
12.	Hanskhali	133927	127042	260969	1060	949
13.	Santipur	85614	81425	167039	1068	951
14.	Ranaghat I	75377	71557	146934	1123	949
15.	Ranaghat II	153709	145702	299411	1121	948
16.	Chakdah	175282	164569	339851	1207	939
17.	Haringhata	108037	99939	207976	1221	925

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Rural

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio*
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	North 24-Parganas	2102208	1981131	4083339	1136	942
1.	Bagda	112655	107159	219814	942	951
2.	Bongaon	177696	166348	344044	1022	936
3.	Gaighata	146511	138611	285122	1187	946
4.	Swarupnagar	115947	110661	226608	1053	954
5.	Habra I	85522	79748	165270	1471	932
6.	Habra II	69274	65087	134361	1226	940
7.	Amdanga	85922	79870	165792	1190	930
8.	Barrackpur I	58510	54372	112882	1450	929
9.	Barrackpur II	42160	38556	80716	2521	915
10.	Barasat I	112640	105559	218199	2146	937
11.	Barasat II	88290	80808	169098	1483	915
12.	Deganga	141156	134194	275350	1362	951
13.	Baduria	126394	121244	247638	1378	959
14.	Basirhat I	75476	72265	147741	1321	957
15.	Basirhat II	97226	92624	189850	1507	953
16.	Haroa	94270	88252	182522	1195	936
17.	Rajarhat	71782	66870	138652	1944	932
18.	Minakhan	87199	81766	168965	1064	938
19.	Sandeshkhali I	71961	68515	140476	771	952
20.	Sandeshkhali II	70270	66048	136318	691	940
21.	Hasnabad	91119	86402	177521	1160	948
22.	Hingalganj	80228	76172	156400	655	949

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Rural Sex Ratio*
		Male	Female	Total		2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Hooghly	1699831	1654396	3354227	1137	973
1.	Goghat I	64172	61108	125280	672	952
2.	Goghat II	73538	69821	143359	754	949
3.	Arambag	130058	123521	253579	942	950
4.	Pursura	80082	76240	156322	1557	952
5.	Tarakeswar	83174	79197	162371	1354	952
6.	Dhanikhali	148365	144980	293345	1064	977
7.	Pandua	129421	127649	257070	943	986
8.	Balagarh	107828	102237	210065	1045	948
9.	Chinsurah-Mogra	58319	53896	112215	1811	924
10.	Polba-Dadpur	121247	118246	239493	838	975
11.	Haripal	118330	117164	235494	1277	990
12.	Singur	121386	119904	241290	1523	988
13.	Serampur- Uttarpara	26726	24973	51699	1770	934
14.	Chanditala I	81635	84202	165837	1775	1031
15.	Chanditala II	62396	60652	123048	2363	972
16.	Jangipara	101382	99691	201001	1224	983
17.	Khanakul I	112232	109639	221871	1291	977
18.	Khanakul II	79540	81348	160888	1321	1023
	Bankura	1515450	1441997	2957447	434	952
1.	Saltora	62239	59313	121552	389	953
2.	Mejhia	39525	36598	76123	467	926
3.	Gangajalghati	83117	78890	162007	442	949
4.	Chhatra	85669	83546	169215	378	975
5.	Indpur	70990	66835	137825	455	941
6.	Bankura I	49083	46757	95840	560	953
7.	Bankura II	63330	60085	123415	559	949

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Rural Sex Ratio*
		Male	Female	Total		2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Bankura						
8.	Barjora	83494	78347	161841	421	938
9.	Sonamukhi	73221	69107	142328	376	944
10.	Patrasayer	83517	80543	164060	509	964
11.	Indus	78404	74443	152847	599	949
12.	Kotalpur	86385	81162	167547	669	940
13.	Jaypur	72348	69149	141497	536	956
14.	Vishnupur	71200	67568	138768	379	949
15.	Onda	112875	107697	220572	439	954
16.	Taldangra	65713	63034	128747	368	959
17.	Simlupal	65297	62148	127445	411	952
18.	Khatra	52563	50006	102569	442	951
19.	Hirbandh	37301	35201	72502	380	944
20.	Ranibundh	53168	51158	104326	243	962
21.	Raipur	77252	74041	151293	409	958
22.	Sarenga	48759	46369	95128	425	951
Purulia		1165054	1116036	2281090	369	958
1.	Jaipur	58186	53582	111768	485	921
2.	Purulia I	64798	60520	125318	445	934
3.	Purulia II	73383	69324	142707	460	945
4.	Para	83854	78842	162696	534	940
5.	Raghunathpur I	43124	40738	83862	434	945
6.	RaghunathpurII	47924	45651	93575	480	953
7.	Neturia	40175	37579	77754	397	935
8.	Santuri	35814	33773	69587	387	943
9.	Kashipur	83878	81129	165007	373	967
10.	Hura	64453	62990	127443	333	977

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Rural Density Sex Ratio*	
		Male	Female	Total	2001	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Purulia						
11.	Puncha	54642	53487	108129	328	979
12.	Arsha	65917	63231	129148	344	959
13.	Jhalda I	58793	56955	115748	367	969
14.	Jhalda II	63235	60479	123714	482	956
15.	Bagmundi	57599	54849	112448	263	952
16.	Balarampur	49152	47123	96275	330	959
17.	Barabazar	70205	69158	139363	336	985
18.	Manbazar I	64280	63321	127601	335	985
19.	Manbazar II	43361	41892	85253	298	966
20.	Bundwan	42281	41413	83694	238	979
Purba						
Medinipur						
		2077422	1973810	4051232	1028	950
1.	Panskura I	148622	141229	289851	1181	950
2.	Panskura II	119974	113206	233180	1644	944
3.	Tamluk	102591	97157	199748	1626	947
4.	Sahid Matangini	88446	82982	171428	1792	938
5.	Nandakumar	117879	111583	229462	1385	947
6.	Mahisadal	93284	88907	182191	1244	953
7.	Moyna	99100	91996	191096	1246	928
8.	Pataspur I	77651	73958	151609	880	952
9.	Pataspur II	77268	73283	150551	785	948
10.	Bhagawanpur I	101643	97255	198898	1142	957
11.	Bhagawanpur II	85506	82045	167551	930	960
12.	Nandigram I	89053	85638	174691	961	962
13.	Nandigram II	53236	51401	104637	990	966
14.	Nandigram III	82191	77723	159914	1162	946

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Rural Sex Ratio*
		Male	Female	Total		2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Purba						
Medinipur						
15.	Sutahata I	54543	51795	106338	1337	950
16.	Sutahata II	41886	39733	81619	1247	949
17.	Khejuri I	58835	55808	114643	878	949
18.	Khejuri II	60197	57241	117438	854	951
19.	Contai I	77843	73863	151706	977	949
20.	Contai II	78868	74197	153065	899	941
21.	Contai III	70466	66883	137349	856	949
22.	Egra I	74036	71018	145054	733	959
23.	Egra II	80120	76311	156431	847	952
24.	Ramnagar I	74082	71331	145413	1043	963
25.	Ramnagar II	70102	67267	137369	841	960
Paschim						
Medinipur						
		2330498	2245153	4575651	531	960
1.	Binpur I	71097	68051	139148	389	957
2.	Binpur II	73624	72353	145977	250	983
3.	Garbeta I	102815	97587	200402	554	949
4.	Garbeta II	66940	64163	131103	334	959
5.	Garbeta III	71670	68050	139720	449	949
6.	Chandrakonail	60299	57786	118085	610	959
7.	Chandrakonail	54686	52145	106831	710	954
8.	Ghatal	96678	94060	190738	883	973
9.	Daspur I	87167	88607	175774	1044	1017
10.	Daspur II	100853	105234	206087	1246	1043

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Rural

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density 2001	Sex Ratio* 2001
		Male	Female	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Paschim Medinipur						
11.	Keshpur	147720	140769	288489	597	953
12.	Salbani	84253	80995	165248	299	961
13.	Medinipore	81043	76902	157945	488	949
14.	Jhargram	78363	74968	153331	298	957
15.	Jambani	51880	49838	101718	320	961
16.	Gopiballavpur I	48828	46006	94834	344	942
17.	Gopiballavpur II	47914	45392	93306	486	947
18.	Nayagram	62629	61308	123937	247	979
19.	Sankrail	52066	50568	102634	371	971
20.	Kharagpur I	78708	74418	153124	545	945
21.	Kharagpur II	82350	79478	161828	609	965
22.	Debra	121322	119891	243013	720	924
23.	Pingla	88433	82633	171066	762	934
24.	Sabang	122867	115819	238686	783	943
25.	Narayangarh	131893	126614	258507	522	960
26.	Keshiary	67427	64634	132061	452	959
27.	Datan I	77203	74173	151376	589	961
28.	Datan II	68823	65537	134360	724	952
29.	Mohanpur	49147	47176	96323	701	960

TABLE 1.6-Contd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density	SexRatio*
		Male	Female	Total	2001	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Howrah	1083410	1037699	2121109	1700	958
1.	Udaynarayanpur	88390	83632	172022	1569	946
2.	Amta I	102167	97997	200164	1689	959
3.	Amta II	97511	91748	189259	1377	941
4.	Jagatballavpur	111351	108459	219810	1739	974
5.	Domjur	49256	50068	99324	1706	1016
6.	Bally-Jagachha	7523	7060	14583	2473	938
7.	Sankrail	49678	46893	96571	2883	944
8.	Panchia	74451	71459	145910	2691	960
9.	Uluberia I	92768	89363	182131	1881	963
10.	Uluberia II	69650	65103	134753	2090	935
11.	Bagnan I	89019	84767	173786	2274	952
12.	Bagnan II	71594	67575	139169	1932	944
13.	Shyampur I	93091	89458	182549	1559	961
14.	Shyampur II	86961	84117	171078	1689	967
	South 24-Parganas	2997270	2823199	5820469	595	942
1.	Thakurpukur- Mahestola	56211	52923	109134	1942	942
2.	Budge Budge I	25301	23635	48936	3739	934
3.	Budge Budge II	78493	73593	152086	2089	938
4.	Bishnupur I	99066	92579	191645	1753	935
5.	Bishnupur II	91239	86130	177369	2225	944
6.	Sonarpur	86078	81330	167408	1388	945
7.	Bhangar I	102024	97345	199369	1311	954
8.	Bhangar II	107683	99897	207580	1281	928
9.	Canning I	125097	119530	244627	1302	955
10.	Canning II	100397	95570	195967	912	952

TABLE 1.6-Concl'd.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D.Block	Population 2001			Density	SexRatio*
		Male	Female	Total	2001	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
South 24Parganas						
11.	Baruipur	181636	169803	351439	1554	935
12.	Mograhat I	117870	110465	228335	1918	937
13.	Mograhat II	129467	121435	250901	1851	938
14.	Falta	114232	107463	221695	1696	941
15.	Diamond Harbour I	69094	64272	133366	1949	930
16.	DiamondHarbour II	84722	80511	165233	1729	950
17.	Kulpi	124836	117916	242752	1151	945
18.	Mandirbazar	94620	88511	183131	1551	935
19.	Mathurapur I	84894	79756	164650	1118	939
20.	Mathurapur II	103031	95250	198281	872	924
21.	Jaynagar I	110696	103330	214026	1647	933
22.	Jaynagar II	108294	100851	209145	1123	931
23.	Kultali	97356	90633	187989	614	931
24.	Basanti	142705	135887	278592	689	952
25.	Gosaba	113913	108909	222822	751	956
26.	Kakdwip	122815	116511	239326	947	949
27.	Sagar	95547	90097	185644	658	943
28.	Namkhana	82301	78326	160627	433	952
29.	Patharprotima	147652	140742	288394	595	953

* Females per thousand males.

Source: Census of India, 2001
Final Population Totals,
West Bengal, Series 20.

TABLE 1.7

Population of Cities, Towns and Urban Outgrowths in West Bengal by District, Census 2001

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
West Bengal		11849976	10577275	22427251
Darjeeling				
1. Pattabong Tea Garden	(CT)	806	827	1633
2. Darjeeling	(M)	55963	51234	107197
3. Kalimpong	(M)	22296	20702	42998
4. Mirik	(NA)	4619	4522	9141
5. Kurseong	(M)	20410	19609	40019
6. Cart Road	(CT)	6905	6758	13663
7. Uttar Bagdogra	(CT)	8236	7538	15774
8. Bairaisal	(CT)	2881	2524	5405
9. Siliguri (P)	(M.Corp)	151895	132707	284602
Jalpaiguri				
1. Mai	(M)	12151	11067	23218
2. Banarhat Tea Garden	(CT)	7507	6966	14473
3. Jaygaon	(CT)	20154	18535	38689
4. Uttarlatabari	(CT)	7401	7049	14450
5. Gairkata	(CT)	4491	4233	8724
6. Jalpaiguri	(M)	50629	49719	100348
7. Mainaguri	(CT)	13883	13223	27106
8. Dhupguri	(CT)	19858	18272	38130
9. Siliguri (P)	(M.Corp.)	98750	89022	187772
10. Falakata	(CT)	10095	9284	19379
11. Paschim Jitpur	(CT)	6825	6571	13396
12. Chechakhata	(CT)	3721	3126	6847
13. Alipurduar Rly. Jnc.	(CT)	8128	7771	15899
14. Bholardarbi	(CT)	5166	4845	10011
15. Alipurduar	(M)	37303	35696	72999

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
16. Sobhaganj	(CT)	2526	2368	4894
17. Uttar Kamakhyaguri	(CT)	5401	5146	10547
Cooch Behar				
1. Haldibari	(M)	6701	6484	13185
2. Mekliganj	(M)	5589	5246	10835
3. Mathabhanga	(M)	10764	10343	21107
4. Khagrabari	(CT)	10146	9641	19787
5. Cooch Behar	(M)	39008	37866	76874
6. Kharimala Khagrabari	(CT)	3644	3589	7233
7. Gurihat	(CT)	9623	9278	18901
8. Tufanganj	(M)	9818	9492	19310
9. Dinhata	(M)	17446	16827	34273
10. Bhanqri Pratham Khanda	(CT)	2114	1999	4113
Uttar Dinajpur				
1. Islampur	(M)	28145	24593	52738
2. Dalkhola	(CT)	7381	6514	13895
3. Nachhratru Katabari	(CT)	2684	2429	5113
4. Raiganj	(M)	87458	77754	165212
5. Kasha	(CT)	5245	4590	9835
6. Kaliaganj	(M)	24600	23050	47650
Dakshin Dinajpur				
1. Gangarampur	(M)	27775	25758	53533
2. Balurghat	(M)	68871	66866	135737
3. Chak Bhrigu	(OG)	2875	2696	5571
4. Baidyanathpara	(OG)	1018	995	2013
Malda				
1. Old Maldah	(M)	32511	30448	62959
2. English Bazar	(M)	82845	78611	161456

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
		(3)	(4)	(5)
(1)	(2)			
3. Kachupukur	(CT)	2730	2613	5343
4. Kendua	(CT)	2954	2819	5773
5. Aiho	(CT)	2712	2697	5409
Murshidabad				
1. Farrakka Barrage Township	(CT)	11481	10579	22060
2. Anup Nagar	(CT)	4978	4986	9964
3. Dhulian	(M)	36467	36383	72850
4. Dhusaripara	(CT)	6086	6026	12112
5. Uttar Mahammadpur	(CT)	3130	3062	6192
6. Kankuria	(CT)	13704	13809	27513
7. Chachanda	(CT)	5236	5064	10300
8. Serpur	(CT)	3640	3588	7228
9. Jagtaj	(CT)	4701	4708	9409
10. Aurangabad	(CT)	16024	16124	32148
11. Dafahat	(CT)	5653	5673	11326
12. Paschim Punro Para	(CT)	15615	15583	31198
13. Fatcllapur	(CT)	2740	2839	5579
14. Jangipur	(M)	38192	36266	74458
15. Ghorsala	(CT)	3153	3102	6255
16. Charka	(CT)	2613	3266	5879
17. Jotkamal	(CT)	3107	3087	6194
18. Sahajadpur	(CT)	7509	8204	15713
19. Khodarampur	(CT)	2503	2606	5109
20. Srikantabati	(CT)	5029	4868	9897
21. Jiaganj Azimganj	(M)	23941	23271	47212
22. Murshidabad	(M)	18830	18117	36947
23. Harihari Chak	(CT)	4343	4093	8436
24. Kashim Bazar	(CT)	5232	4947	10179
25. Baharpur	(M)	81737	78406	160143
26. Goaljan	(CT)	2532	2470	5002
27. Gorabazar	(CT)	3990	3731	7721
28. Kandi	(M)	26562	23787	50349

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

Urban

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
29. Beldanga	(M)	13076	12285	25361
Birbhum				
1. Rampurhat	(M)	26110	24503	50613
2. Sainthia	(M)	20050	19095	39145
3. Ahmadpur	(CT)	4300	4111	8411
4. Suri	(M)	31801	30005	61806
5. Dubrajpur	(M)	16938	15814	32752
6. Bolpur	(M)	33337	32356	65693
Burdwan				
1. Chittaranjan	(CT)	24556	21401	45957
2. Hindusthan Cable Town	(CT)	11573	10581	22154
3. Jemari	(CT)	2168	1693	3861
4. Ramnagar	(CT)	2661	2266	4927
5. Dalurband	(CT)	8437	6548	14985
6. Bilpahari	(CT)	4276	3510	7786
7. Kendrakhattamdi	(CT)	3840	3250	7090
8. Jamuria	(M)	68695	60789	129484
9. Charanpur	(OG)	1690	1611	3301
10. Bhanowara	(CT)	4097	3635	7732
11. Kulti	(M)	152821	137082	289903
12. Asansol	(M.Corp.)	250886	224553	475439
13. Pangachhiya	(CT)	4137	3531	7668
14. Haripur	(CT)	3716	3173	6889
15. Nabagram	(CT)	2522	2131	4653
16. Mandarbani	(CT)	3157	2340	5497
17. Sirsha	(CT)	2898	2320	5218
18. Konardihi	(CT)	4723	3591	8314
19. Chak Bankoha	(CT)	5883	4427	10310
*20. Sankarpur	(CT)	3119	2804	5923
21. Bahula	(CT)	8923	7341	16264
22. Chhora	(CT)	7021	5827	12848
23. Kenda	(CT)	7988	6531	14519
*24. Dhandadihi	(CT)	2108	1735	3843

TABLE 1.7-Contd.

Urban

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
25. Parasia	(CT)	4894	3829	8723
26. Banshra	(CT)	2839	2295	5134
27. Chelad	(CT)	4387	3519	7906
28. Ratibati	(CT)	2388	1982	4370
29. Chapui	(CT)	2831	2328	5159
30. Jemari (J.K.Nagar Township)	(CT)	7757	6317	14074
31. Kunustara	(CT)	3037	2389	5426
32. Belebathan	(CT)	2291	2003	4294
33. Parashkal	(CT)	6125	4869	10994
34. Siduli	(CT)	4494	3851	8345
35. Khandra	(CT)	7297	6207	13504
36. Ukhra	(CT)	10525	9337	19862
37. Sarpi	(CT)	3169	2727	5896
38. Mahira	(CT)	2502	1987	4489
39. Kajora	(CT)	13840	11155	24995
40. Harishpur	(CT)	4600	3801	8401
41. Raniganj	(M)	59270	51846	111116
42. Nimeha	(OG)	930	864	1794
43. Egara	(OG)	2883	2829	5712
44. Sahebganj	(OG)	2203	1956	4159
45. Amkula	(CT)	3478	2456	5934
46. Murgathaul	(CT)	4342	3508	7850
47. Raghunath Chak	(CT)	2955	2525	5480
48. Ballavpur	(CT)	2830	2561	5391
49. Palashban	(CT)	2570	2286	4856
50. Dignala	(CT)	6723	5788	12511
51. Durgapur	(M.Corp.)	263721	229684	493405
52. Katwa	(M)	36467	35122	71589
53. Panuhat	(CT)	2899	2767	5666
54. Dainhat	(M)	11473	11124	22597

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
55. Ondai	(CT)	10373	9124	19497
56. Baka	(CT)	2709	2265	4974
57. Prayagpur	(CT)	2680	2469	5149
58. Debipur	(CT)	4771	4344	9115
59. Kaniksa	(CT)	8616	7916	16532
60. Guskura	(M)	16464	15403	31867
61. Patuui	(CT)	2259	2195	4454
62. Spirampur	(CT)	8979	8740	17719
63. Sukdai	(CT)	6221	5572	11793
64. Hatsimia	(CT)	3338	2838	6176
65. Gopinathpur	(CT)	2651	2332	4983
66. Dhatrigrām	(CT)	5031	4597	9628
67. Burdwan	(M)	148562	137040	285602
68. Memari	(M)	18672	17535	36207
69. Uttar Goara	(CT)	3579	3394	6973
70. Kaina	(M)	26669	25513	52182
Nadia				
1. Karimpur	(CT)	4673	4397	9070
2. Jagadanandapur	(CT)	10506	9969	20475
3. Kshidirpur	(CT)	4718	4366	9084
4. Krishnanagar	(M)	70576	68534	139110
5. Babiari Dewanganj	(CT)	3301	3257	6558
6. Nabadwip	(M)	58287	56729	115016
7. Char Maijdia	(CT)	2564	2441	5005
8. Char Brahmanagar	(CT)	2723	2597	5320
9. Baruihuda	(CT)	4919	4680	9599
10. Taherpur	(NA)	10266	9785	20051
11. Bhaduri	(OG)	2218	2150	4368
12. Mahishdanga	(OG)	1259	1154	2413
13. Taherpur	(OG)	1861	1750	3611
14. Barasat	(OG)	2962	3141	6103

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

Urban

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
15. Santipur	(M)	70089	68146	138235
16. Phulia	(CT)	26109	24170	50279
17. Birnagar	(M)	13668	12929	26597
18. Palitpara	(OG)	889	816	1705
19. Aistala	(CT)	10068	9465	19533
20. Ranaghat	(M)	35052	33697	68749
21. Hijuli	(OG)	6335	5997	12332
22. Ranaghat	(OG)	2132	2108	4240
23. Satigachha	(CT)	4278	4128	8406
24. Cooper's Camp	(NA)	9037	8728	17765
25. Magurkhal	(OG)	1774	1933	3707
26. Nasra	(CT)	5257	5296	10553
27. Gopalpur	(CT)	3281	3202	6483
28. Parbatipur	(CT)	3965	3873	7838
29. Chakdaha	(M)	44239	42760	86999
30. Darapur	(CT)	3999	3734	7733
31. Madanpur	(CT)	6251	5780	12031
32. Kalyani	(M)	41966	40169	82135
33. Kanchrapara	(OG)	1742	1626	3368
34. Gayespur	(M)	28207	26841	55048
North 24-Parganas				
1. Bangaon	(M)	52537	49626	102163
2. Sonatikiri	(CT)	3411	3216	6627
3. Dhakura	(CT)	4482	4357	8839
4. Kanchrapara	(M)	65264	60927	126191
5. Chakla	(OG)	1960	1760	3720
6. Srotribati	(OG)	1094	1074	2168
7. Nanna	(OG)	1605	1514	3119
8. Jetia@	(CT)	2820	2691	5511
9. Halisahar	(M)	67151	57359	124510
10. Balibhara	(OG)	3198	2913	6111
11. Naihati	(CT)	113777	101526	215303
12. Bhatpara	(M)	243157	199228	442385

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population			Urban
		Male	Female	Total	
		(3)	(4)	(5)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
13. Panpur	(OG)	998	1024	2022	
14. Bidyadharpur	(OG)	136	112	248	
15. Gobardanga	(M)	21144	20481	41625	
16. Nokpul	(CT)	3490	3158	6648	
17. Maslandapur	(CT)	4872	4637	9509	
18. Sadpur	(CT)	3450	3294	6744	
19. Habra	(M)	65141	62461	127602	
20. Ashoknagar Kalyanagar	(M)	56490	55117	111607	
21. Bara Bamonía	(CT)	3171	3003	6174	
22. Guma	(CT)	4733	4569	9302	
23. Garulia	(M)	42550	37376	79926	
24. Garshyamnagar	(CT)	3712	3646	7358	
25. Kargachhi	(CT)	7106	6802	13908	
26. Ichhapur Defence Estate	(CT)	5645	4741	10386	
27. North Barrackpur	(M)	63796	59872	123668	
28. Jafarpur	(CT)	7303	6741	14044	
29. Barrackpur Cantonment	(CB)	12195	9846	22041	
30. Ruiya	(CT)	5579	5135	10714	
31. Barrackpur	(M)	76299	68092	144391	
32. Titagarh	(M)	70705	53508	124213	
33. Patulia	(CT)	7185	6650	13835	
34. Nebadhai Duttapukur	(CT)	10122	9754	19876	
35. Baduria	(M)	24262	23155	47417	
36. Barasat	(M)	118374	113147	231521	
37. Madhyamgram	(M)	79728	75723	155451	
38. Talbandha	(CT)	7760	7466	15226	
39. Muragachha	(CT)	5037	4754	9791	
40. Khardaha	(M)	61214	55256	116470	
41. Bandipur	(OG)	2965	2698	5663	
42. Chandpur	(CT)	4568	4270	8838	
43. Panihati	(M)	180307	168131	348438	
44. New Barrackpur	(M)	41813	41379	83192	
45. Kamarhati	(M)	168555	145952	314507	

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
		(3)	(4)	(5)
(1)	(2)			
46. Baranagar	(M)	132559	118209	250768
47. North DumDum	(M)	113034	107008	220042
48. Dum Dum	(M)	52890	48406	101296
49. South Dum Dum	(M)	200298	192146	392444
50. Bidhannagar	(M)	83220	81001	164221
51. Rajarhat Gopalpur	(M)	140218	131593	271811
52. Raigachhi	(CT)	3436	3293	6729
53. Dhanyakuria	(CT)	2142	2028	4170
54. Basirhat	(M)	57965	55194	113159
55. Taki	(M)	19925	17380	37305
Hooghly				
1. Arambag	(M)	28729	27411	56140
2. Tarakeswar	(M)	14976	13211	28187
3. Pandua	(CT)	13758	13403	27161
4. Badhagachhi	(CT)	2414	2305	4719
5. Kodalia	(CT)	4176	3892	8068
6. Raghunathpur	(CT)	7594	6559	14153
7. Madhusudanpur	(CT)	3555	3258	6813
8. Amodghata	(CT)	3475	3390	6865
9. Shankhanagar	(CT)	3616	3278	6894
10. Bansberia	(M)	55389	49023	104412
11. Khamarpara	(OG)	207	177	384
12. Bandel Thermal Power Project Town	(OG)	65	53	118
13. Bara Khejuria	(OG)	1183	984	2167
14. Chak Bansberia	(CT)	3912	3425	7337
15. Kulihanda	(CT)	6696	6354	13050
16. Hooghly Chinsurah	(M)	86788	83418	170206
17. Naldanga	(OG)	7270	6697	13967
18. Simla	(CT)	6915	6719	13634
19. Dharmapur	(CT)	2740	2644	5384

TABLE 1.7-Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
		(3)	(4)	(5)
(1)	(2)			
20. Chandannagar	(M.Corp.)	84181	78006	162187
21. Bhadreswar	(M)	58040	48031	106071
22. Singur	(CT)	10025	9512	19537
23. Chanpdani	(M)	57842	45404	103246
24. Baidyabati	(M)	56394	51835	108229
25. Dakshin Rajyadharpur	(CT)	4804	4501	9305
26. Serampore	(M)	105415	92442	197857
27. Purba Tajpur	(CT)	3058	3218	6276
28. Kharsarai	(CT)	3005	2846	5851
29. Begampur	(CT)	4872	4673	9545
30. Chikrand	(CT)	4338	4008	8346
31. Pairagachha	(CT)	2167	2188	4355
32. Rishra	(CT)	6236	6001	12237
33. Rishra	(M)	62585	50720	113305
34. Konnagar	(M)	37901	34276	72177
35. Nabagram Colony	(CT)	16574	15350	31924
36. Kanaipur	(CT)	3241	3061	6302
37. Bamunari	(CT)	3612	3304	6916
38. Mohanpur	(CT)	11036	9810	20846
39. Barijhati	(CT)	3278	3117	6395
40. Goralgachha	(CT)	2342	2157	4499
41. Krishnapur	(CT)	3365	3311	6676
42. Raghunathpur (P.S.- Dankuni)	(CT)	4121	3876	7997
43. Mrigala	(CT)	9096	8552	17648
44. Uttarpara-Kotrung	(M)	78808	71555	150363

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Urban				
Bankura				
1. Barjora	(CT)	5989	5523	11512
2. Beliatore	(CT)	2885	2769	5654
3. Sonamukhi	(M)	14026	13328	27354
4. Bankura	(M)	66429	62352	128781
5. Bishnupur	(M)	31223	30724	61947
Purulia				
1. Nabagram	(CT)	3001	2650	5651
2. Santaldih Thermal Power Project Town	(CT)	2595	2084	4679
3. Hijuli	(CT)	3625	3231	6856
4. Parbeliya	(CT)	3170	2869	6039
5. Raghunathpur	(M)	11389	10543	21932
6. Arra	(CT)	10321	9603	19924
7. Adra	(CT)	11377	10654	22031
8. Chapari	(CT)	3842	3403	7245
9. Jhalda	(M)	9315	8557	17872
10. Purulia	(M)	59092	54714	113806
11. Balarampur	(CT)	11294	10533	21827
12. Barabazar	(CT)	4003	3561	7564
Purba Medinipur				
1. Haldia	(M)	89893	80780	170673
2. Egra	(M)	12858	12322	25180
3. Contai	(M)	40389	37124	77513
4. Bahirgram	(CT)	4184	4104	8288
5. Kolaghat	(CT)	12093	11609	23702
6. Kakdihi	(CT)	2541	2338	4879
7. Dakshin Bagnan	(CT)	2440	2234	4674
8. Tamluk	(M)	23683	22147	45830
9. Gosafat	(CT)	2819	2587	5406
Paschim Medinipur				
1. Durlabhganj	(CT)	3230	2904	6134

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2. Ramjibanpur	(M)	8924	8440	17364
3. Chandrakona	(M)	10464	9934	20398
4. Kshirpai	(M)	7439	7109	14548
5. Kharar	(M)	5894	5686	11580
6. Ghatal	(M)	26852	24730	51582
7. Midnapore	(M)	76503	73266	149769
8. Jhargram	(M)	27136	26009	53145
9. Kharagpur Rly. Settlement	(CT)	43009	41095	84104
10. Kharagpur	(M)	97721	91040	188761
11. Balichak	(CT)	6102	6105	12207
12. Deuli	(CT)	4276	3892	8168
Howrah				
1. Mansinipur	(CT)	2810	2591	5401
2. Jagadishpur	(CT)	6583	6247	12830
3. Bally	(M)	149603	111303	260906
4. Bally	(CT)	49446	43466	92912
5. Chakapara	(CT)	12622	11594	24216
6. Chamrail	(CT)	4328	4227	8555
7. Eksara	(CT)	3367	3118	6485
8. Khalia	(CT)	2595	2355	4950
9. Domjur	(CT)	8397	8472	16869
10. Dakshin Jharpardaha	(CT)	5735	5716	11451
11. Khantora	(CT)	2900	2873	5773
12. Bhandardaha	(CT)	2405	2407	4812
13. Makardaha	(CT)	3423	3314	6737
14. Kautlia	(CT)	3895	3476	7371
15. Tentulkuli	(CT)	2598	2529	5127
16. Salap	(CT)	6111	5676	11787
17. Bankra	(CT)	25408	23039	48447
18. Nibra	(CT)	11606	10702	22308
19. Ankurhati	(CT)	4132	3653	7785
20. Bipra Noapara	(CT)	4815	4187	9002

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
		(3)	(4)	(5)
(1)	(2)			
21. Kalara	(CT)	12023	11107	23130
22. Kesabpur	(CT)	5242	5123	10365
23. Natibpur	(CT)	2974	2736	5710
24. Argari	(CT)	4945	4577	9522
25. Mahiari	(CT)	7919	7515	15434
26. Howrah	(M.Corp.)	547068	460464	1007532
27. Dhuilya	(CT)	9489	8912	18401
28. Andul	(CT)	2920	2762	5682
29. Bikihakola	(CT)	6225	5675	11900
30. Ramchandrapur	(CT)	4619	4398	9017
31. Podra	(CT)	8819	7991	16810
32. Panchpara	(CT)	7899	7173	15072
33. Hatgachha	(CT)	2935	2626	5561
34. Jhorhat	(CT)	8660	7468	16128
35. Banupur	(CT)	7349	4298	11647
36. Sankrail	(CT)	13704	11881	25585
37. Manikpur	(CT)	10501	8626	19127
38. Nalpur	(CT)	2840	2805	5645
39. Beldulei	(CT)	4491	4493	8984
40. Jalakendua	(CT)	2840	2942	5782
41. Gabberia	(CT)	2550	2430	4980
42. Paniara	(CT)	3406	3300	6706
43. Panchia	(CT)	11390	10661	22051
44. Sahapur	(CT)	3856	3677	7533
45. Raghudebbati	(CT)	6088	5794	11882
46. Sarenga	(CT)	11115	10523	21638
47. Santoshpur	(CT)	3700	3481	7181
48. Bagnair	(CT)	4431	4339	8770
49. Naupala	(CT)	3796	3333	7129
50. Khalop	(CT)	4454	4215	8669
51. Balarampota	(CT)	2333	2163	4496

TABLE 1.7 -Contd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population			Urban
		Male	Female	Total	
		(3)	(4)	(5)	
(1)	(2)				
52. Uttarpipur	(CT)	2476	2316	4792	
53. Uluberia	(M)	105843	96292	202135	
54. Khalisani	(OG)	5460	5174	10634	
55. Chak Srikrishna	(OG)	1349	1287	2636	
Kolkata	(M.C)	2500040	2072836	4572876	
South 24-Parganas					
1. Maheshtala	(M)	202304	182962	385266	
2. Chata Kalikapur	(CT)	10321	9778	20099	
3. Balarampur	(CT)	2415	2295	4710	
4. Uttar Raypur	(CT)	10520	9866	20386	
5. Budge Budge	(M)	41165	34366	75531	
6. Nischindapur	(OG)	3131	2892	6023	
7. Pujali	(M)	17665	16193	33858	
8. Birlapur	(CT)	10965	8925	19890	
9. Chak Kashipur	(CT)	6151	5007	11158	
10. Bowali	(CT)	5354	4848	10202	
11. Bhangar Raghunathpur	(CT)	2560	2451	5011	
12. Rajpur Sonarpur	(M)	174140	162567	336707	
13. Bishnupur	(CT)	2392	2138	4530	
14. Kanyanagar	(CT)	5222	4973	10195	
15. Amtala	(CT)	3930	3673	7603	
16. Chak Enayetnagar	(CT)	2862	2802	5664	
17. Baruipur	(M)	23025	21888	44913	
18. Uttar Kalas	(CT)	2816	2653	5469	
19. Diamond Harbour	(M)	19209	18025	37234	
20. Bilaudapur	(CT)	2911	2811	5722	

TABLE 1.7 -Concl'd.

District/City/Town/ Outgrowth	Status	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
21. Uttar Duryapur	(CT)	2656	2408	5064
22. Jaynagar Mazilpur	(M)	12024	11291	23315
23. Joka	(OG)	3985	3685	7670

M.Corp. = Municipal Corporation CB = Cantonment Board
M = Municipality NA = Notified Area
CT = Census Town OG = Outgrowth

Source : Census of India, 2001 Final Population Totals,
West Bengal, Series 20.

TABLE 1.8
Annual Estimates of Population of West Bengal

Year	(In thousand)	
	Annual Estimates of Population	
	(As on 1st October)	(As on 1st March)
1991	68904	68078
1992	70279	69460
1993	71632	70824
1994	72957	72164
1995	74244	73471
1996	75487	74738
1997	76677	75957
1998	77805	77119
1999	78862	78215
2000	79840	79237
2001	80729	80176
2002	81928	81278
2003	82935	82320
2004	83902	83316
2005	84842	84277
2006	85768	85216
2007	86659	86125
2008	87506	86995
2009	88335	87839
2010	89158	88669
2011	89987	89499
2012	90802	90320

Source : Registrar General of India.

TABLE 1.9

Distribution of Population by Religious Communities in West Bengal

Religious Communities	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
All Religions	24810308	34926279	44312011	54580647	68077965	80176197
Hindus	19462706	27523358	34611864	42007159	50866624	58104835
Muslims	4925496	6985287	9064338	11743259	16075836	20240543
Christians	175021	204530	251752	319670	383477	515150
Sikhs	29864	34184	35084	49054	55392	66391
Buddhists	81576	112253	121504	156296	203578	243364
Jains	19116	26940	32203	38663	34355	55223
Others	114910	38610	194126	263414	452403	895796
Religion not stated	1619	1117	1140	3132	6300	54895

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, West Bengal.

TABLE 1.10
Districtwise Educational Facilities in West Bengal , Census 2001

District	Number of Villages having Educational Facilities within villages				
	Primary School	Middle School	Secondary School	Senior Secondary School	College
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
West Bengal	28185	5541	3411	999	138
Burdwan	2156	488	337	75	11
Birbhum	1770	334	222	44	10
Bankura	2661	337	220	74	7
Midnapore	6092	1050	565	180	23
Howrah	683	194	140	38	6
Hooghly	1607	371	225	64	11
Purulia	2133	256	127	56	7
North 24 Parganas	1378	293	215	75	5
South 24 Parganas	1768	522	291	96	17
Kolkata					
Nadia	1132	276	172	65	8
Murshidabad	1527	371	240	54	8
Uttar Dinajpur	1044	135	79	26	2
Dakshin Dinajpur	996	134	99	23	3
Malda	1144	262	183	36	5
Jalpaiguri	700	181	107	24	5
Darjeeling	472	153	69	30	5
Cooch Behar	922	184	120	39	5

Source : Directorate of Census Operations,
 West Bengal.

TABLE 1.11
Districtwise Medical Facilities in West Bengal , Census 2001

District	Number of Villages having Medical Facilities within villages			
	Health Centre	Allopathic Dispensary	Public Health Centre	Public Health Sub-Centre
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
West Bengal	537	2963	999	4575
Burdwan	38	335	97	419
Birbhum	13	83	65	151
Bankura	49	102	45	255
Midnapore	46	574	167	793
Howrah	15	109	28	159
Hooghly	33	328	72	354
Purulia	40	64	59	170
North 24 Parganas	23	201	56	294
South 24 Parganas	49	298	75	470
Kolkata				
Nadia	32	175	45	136
Murshidabad	42	203	65	356
Uttar Dinajpur	14	34	29	145
Dakshin Dinajpur	7	30	29	140
Malda	6	94	42	209
Jalpaiguri	66	159	44	188
Darjeeling	24	136	26	135
Cooch Behar	40	38	55	201

Source : Directorate of Census Operations,
 West Bengal.

TABLE 2.0

Birth (live), Death and Infant Mortality Rates for West Bengal

Particulars	Number					
	1991	2001	2007	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Birth rates						
(Per thousand population)						
Rural	30.3	22.9	19.8	19.4	19.1	18.6
Urban	18.5	13.8	12.7	12.4	12.1	11.9
Combined	27.0	20.6	17.9	17.5	17.2	16.8
2. Death rates						
(Per thousand population)						
Rural	8.9	7.2	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.0
Urban	6.7	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.4	6.3
Combined	8.3	7.0	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.0
3. Infant mortality rates						
(Per thousand live births)						
Rural	76	54	39	37	34	32
Urban	47	37	29	29	27	25
Combined	71	51	37	35	33	31

Source: Sample Registration System,
Registrar General of India.

TABLE 2.0(a)

Birth and Death Rates based on Three-Year Average for West Bengal

Year	Per thousand of population					
	Birth Rate			Death Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1990-92	30.1	17.8	26.6	9.0	6.8	8.3
1991-93	29.0	17.7	25.8	8.8	5.9	8.0
1992-94	28.2	17.4	25.2	8.8	6.0	8.0
1993-95	27.6	17.5	24.8	8.5	6.2	7.9
1994-96	26.5	16.7	23.9	8.3	7.2	8.0
1995-97	25.4	16.2	22.9	8.0	7.2	7.8
1996-98	24.5	15.7	22.2	7.9	7.2	7.7
1997-99	23.7	15.1	21.5	7.6	7.0	7.4
1998-00	23.1	14.5	20.9	7.3	6.9	7.2
1999-01	22.9	14.0	20.6	7.1	6.6	7.0
2000-02	22.8	14.0	20.5	7.0	6.5	6.8
2001-03	22.6	14.0	20.5	7.0	6.3	6.8
2002-04	22.3	13.7	20.0	6.7	6.2	6.6
2003-05	21.8	13.1	19.4	6.5	6.2	6.4
2004-06	21.2	12.6	18.8	6.3	6.3	6.3
2005-07	20.6	12.5	18.4	6.3	6.4	6.3
2006-08	20.0	12.5	17.9	6.2	6.4	6.2
2007-09	19.4	12.4	17.5	6.2	6.5	6.2
2008-10	19.0	12.1	17.2	6.1	6.4	6.1

Source : Registrar General of India.

TABLE 2.1

Medical Facilities in West Bengal (as on 31st March)

Particulars	Number						
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<u>Medical Institutions*</u>							
(1) Hospitals	433	2016+	2081+	2290+	2291+	2311+	2311+
(2) Health Centres**	1268	1268	1269	1273	1272	1257	1257
(3) Sub-Centres	10356	10356	10356	10356	10356	10356	10356
<u>Total Institutions</u>	12057	13640	13706	13919	13919	13924	13924
(1) Rural	11624	11624	11625	11629	11628	11613	11613
(2) Urban	433	2016+	2081+	2290+	2291+	2311+	2311+
<u>Total Beds</u>	70519	92315	96081	100019	101832	104641	107346
(1) Rural	12207	13364	13921	15191	16931	16548	16498
(2) Urban	58312	78951+	82160+	84828+	84901+	88093+	90528+

Source : State Bureau of Health Intelligence,
Govt. of West Bengal.

** Health Centres include Rural Hospital, Block Primary Health Centre and Primary Health Centre.

* Exclude clinics, dispensaries.

+ Includes hospitals under NGO/ Private, Local Body and also Govt. undertaking organisations.

TABLE 2.2

**Registered Medical Practitioners in West Bengal
(on the register at the end of the year)**

Particulars (1)	Number						
	1991 (2)	2001 (3)	2007 (4)	2008(R) (5)	2009(R) (6)	2010 (7)	2011 (8)
1. Registered Medical Practitioners							
a) Allopath	36312	44471	50656	51651	52685	53896	55156
b) Homoeopath*	17597	24076	26868	27417	27980	28739	29405
c) Ayurvedic Practitioners	2631	3014	3273	3362	3458	3461	3645

Note :Figures represent persons who are "in the active list"

* =The figures relate to those who are institutionally qualified.

R=Revised.

Sources : (1) Paschim Banga Ayurved Parishad.
(2) West Bengal Medical Council.
(3) Council of Homoeopathic Medicine,
West Bengal.

TABLE 2.3

**Districtwise Status of Rural Water Supply Coverage
(as on 1.4.2012)
(Under the project of P.H.E.,Govt. of West Bengal)**

Name of District	Total no. of inhabited habitations	Not covered habitation	No. of Habitations covered		Population covered under water supply schemes ('000)
			Partially covered	Fully covered	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Cooch Behar	2194	2	12	2180	2250
Jalpaiguri	4075	389	15	3671	2768
Darjeeling					
a) Plains	929	50	94	800	483
b) D.G.H.C.*	1050	49	97	889	352
Uttar Dinajpur	3655	5	1	3649	2080
Dakshin Dinajpur	4748	419	125	4204	1257
Malda	4108	57	294	3757	2863
Murshidabad	2911	22	461	2428	5081
Nadia	3891	123	141	3627	3615
North 24-Parganas	6746	196	715	5835	4055
South 24-Parganas	8434	188	710	7536	5456
Howrah	1794	0	312	1482	2013
Hooghly	10850	5	350	10495	3304

TABLE 2.3-Concl'd.

Name of District	Total no. of inhabited habitations	Not Covered Habitation	No. of Habitations covered		Population Covered under water supply Schemes ('000)
			Partially covered	Fully covered	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Purba Medinipur	5434	13	399	5022	3991
Paschim Medinipur	15789	0	245	15544	4396
Bankura	6174	74	200	5900	2901
Purulia	3789	196	698	2895	2145
Burdwan	5027	1	14	5012	4328
Birbhum	3797	34	71	3692	2720
West Bengal	95395	1823	4954	88618	56058

Source: Public Health Engineering Directorate,
Government of West Bengal.

* D.G.H.C. = Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council.

Note : Identification of Habitations and their coverage status is based on Habitation Survey 2003 and subsequent coverage under various programme upto 2007-08.

Norms for full coverage of Habitation:

- 1) One spot source for 250 persons.
- 2) In case of piped water supply 40 litres per capita per day /one public stand post for 250 persons.
- 3) The drinking water source exists within 1.6Km. of the habitation in plains/100 metres elevation in hilly areas.
- 4) Quality parameters of drinking water are within the specified limits of habitation survey guidelines.

TABLE 3.0
Literacy Rate in West Bengal by District

(Per cent)

District	Literacy rate					
	Person		Male		Female	
	2001	2011(P)	2001	2011(P)	2001	2011(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
West Bengal	68.64	77.08	77.02	82.67	59.61	71.16
Burdwan	70.18	77.15	78.63	83.44	60.95	70.47
Birbhum	61.48	70.90	70.89	77.42	51.55	64.07
Bankura	63.44	70.95	76.76	81.00	49.43	60.44
Purba Medinipur	80.16	87.66	89.13	93.14	70.70	81.81
Paschim Medinipur	70.41	79.04	81.28	86.66	59.11	71.11
Howrah	77.01	83.85	83.22	87.69	70.11	79.73
Hooghly	75.11	82.55	82.59	87.93	67.21	76.95
24-Parganas(N)	78.07	84.95	83.92	88.66	71.72	81.05
24-Parganas(S)	69.45	78.57	79.19	84.72	59.01	72.09
Kolkata	80.86	87.14	83.79	89.08	77.30	84.98
Nadia	66.14	75.58	72.31	79.58	59.58	71.35
Murshidabad	54.35	67.53	60.71	71.02	47.63	63.88
Uttar Dinajpur	47.89	60.13	58.48	66.65	36.51	53.15
Dakshin Dinajpur	63.59	73.86	72.43	79.63	54.28	67.81
Malda	50.28	62.71	58.80	67.27	41.25	57.84
Jalpaiguri	62.85	73.79	72.83	80.61	52.21	66.65
Darjeeling	71.79	79.92	80.05	85.94	62.94	73.74
Cooch Behar	66.30	75.49	75.93	81.52	56.12	69.08
Purulia	55.57	65.38	73.72	78.85	66.50	51.29

Note : 1) Percentage of literates has been calculated on the basis of population aged 7 and above.

2) Literacy rates for the newly formed districts of Medinipur are arrived at from block level information.

Source : Directorate of Census Operations,
 West Bengal.

TABLE 3.0(a)

Literacy Rate among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in West Bengal by District, Census 2001

Per cent

District	Scheduled Castes				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
West Bengal	70.54	46.90	59.04	57.09	68.99
Burdwan	63.74	39.59	51.99	49.71	58.53
Birbhum	57.75	33.05	45.74	44.83	57.98
Bankura	58.22	27.11	42.92	42.22	54.78
Midnapore	76.88	49.84	63.57	62.92	70.93
Howrah	70.50	51.40	61.13	57.16	70.39
Hooghly	67.26	44.73	56.10	52.96	70.37
24-Parganas(N)	79.59	61.41	70.79	67.89	76.17
24-Parganas(S)	79.63	54.21	67.36	66.31	78.63
Kolkata	77.25	62.26	70.54	—	70.54
Nadia	71.76	53.94	63.09	61.77	69.21
Murshidabad	58.05	39.27	48.91	46.76	62.60
Uttar Dinajpur	63.49	35.71	50.06	48.31	69.34
Dakshin Dinajpur	66.35	42.09	54.55	53.54	65.64
Malda	62.75	38.87	51.17	49.99	67.69
Jalpaiguri	73.37	49.62	61.87	61.13	68.37
Darjeeling	73.91	50.31	62.43	59.93	72.03
Cooch Behar	75.82	52.29	64.35	63.94	74.88
Purulia	63.01	26.35	45.14	44.47	50.08

TABLE 3.0(a) -Concl'd.

District	Scheduled Tribes					Per cent
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban	
(1)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
West Bengal	57.38	29.15	43.40	42.35	58.67	
Burdwan	55.36	28.19	41.83	40.83	45.41	
Birbhum	44.17	18.17	31.20	31.09	35.78	
Bankura	67.84	31.13	49.60	49.47	73.68	
Midnapore	62.92	30.83	47.05	46.58	61.48	
Howrah	61.16	42.19	52.06	34.13	66.21	
Hooghly	59.23	31.94	45.45	44.77	55.04	
24-Parganas(N)	58.38	33.27	46.09	42.57	64.76	
24-Parganas(S)	56.33	29.88	43.29	41.91	62.40	
Kolkata	83.66	67.07	76.39	-	76.39	
Nadia	51.78	29.20	40.63	39.27	51.78	
Murshidabad	46.17	25.01	35.79	34.89	57.95	
Uttar Dinajpur	39.51	17.63	28.68	27.82	63.71	
Dakshin Dinajpur	55.14	30.22	42.82	42.05	70.53	
Malda	44.72	19.63	32.16	31.78	66.10	
Jalpaiguri	54.24	30.67	42.59	42.10	61.10	
Darjeeling	65.07	45.85	55.48	50.91	84.76	
Cooch Behar	66.38	43.30	55.31	53.59	75.21	
Purulia	61.26	23.40	42.64	42.33	62.61	

Note : Percentage of literates has been calculated on the basis of population aged 7 and above.

Source : Directorate of Census Operations, West Bengal.

TABLE 3.1
Number of Schools in West Bengal
 (As on 30th September)

Year	Primary, Junior Basic	SSK & SSP	Total Primary & Junior Basic	Junior High	MSK	Total Junior High	Number
							Total High & Higher Secondary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2003-04	49865	16850	66715	1984	..	1984	7816
2004-05	50397	16430	66827	1928	863	2791	7971
2005-06	49986	16117	66103	1229	1593	2822	8640
2006-07	49986	17121	67107	1241	1752	2993	8841
2007-08(R)	49940	16005	65945	1411	1803	3214	8247
2008-09(R)	49893	16099	65992	1338	1889	3227	8952
2009-10(R)	50139	16012	66151	1213	1884	3097	8952
2010-11	50717	16100	66817	2019	1921	3940	9225

R = Data are revised from 2007-08 as per revised data provided by DISE & SEMIS.

Note : Figures include only Govt. and Govt. aided schools.

- Sources : 1) Paschim Banga Sarva Siksha Mission, Government of West Bengal, DISE.
 2) Directorate of School Education, Government of West Bengal, SEMIS.
 3) Department of School Education, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 3.2

**Number of Schools in West Bengal
under Anglo-Indian School Category
(2011)**

District	ICSE	CBSE (Kendriya Vidyalayas & Army Schools)
(1)	(2)	(3)
Burdwan	23	27
Birbhum	-	2
Bankura	-	5
Purba Medinipur	4	2
Paschim Medinipur	8	12
Howrah	26	4
Hooghly	16	3
24-Parganas (N)	43	26
24-Parganas (S)	12	1
Kolkata	80	22
Nadia	5	4
Murshidabad	3	5
Uttar Dinajpur	2	4
Dakshin Dinajpur	-	2
Malda	4	2
Jalpaiguri	20	10
Darjeeling	56	26
Cooch Behar	1	4
Purulia	2	5
West Bengal	305	166

Source : Department of School Education,
(Anglo Indian Section).

Notes :

- I) ICSE : Indian Council of School-Certificate Examination.
II) CBSE : Central Board of Secondary Education.

TABLE 3.3

**Enrolment in General Educational Institutions by stages in West Bengal
(as on 30th September)**

Year	In number		
	Primary, Junior Basic (Class I - V)	Junior High (Class VI - VIII)	High and Higher Secondary (Class IX - XII)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2003-04	10327725	3818261	2234772
2004-05	9881352	3622026	2202932
2005-06	9150073	3624219	2534834
2006-07	8862119	3844699	2500416
2007-08(R)	8621967	3848654	2464710
2008-09(R)	8315923	4010035	2694371
2009-10(R)	7875506	4104555	3048343
2010-11*	6050119	5932571	3524568

Note : Figures exclude enrolment in SSK, SSP, MSK and unaided schools.

* Primary Enrolement = I -IV & Upper Primary Enrolement = V- VIII

R = Data are revised from 2007-08 as per revised data provided by DISE & SEMIS.

Sources: 1) Paschim Banga Sarva Siksha Mission,

Government of West Bengal, DISE.

2) Directorate of School Education,
Government of West Bengal, SEMIS.

3) Department of School Education,
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 3.4

**Number of Teachers in General Educational Institutions
in West Bengal
(as on 30th September)**

Year	Primary	Number Junior Basic & High and Higher Secondary
(1)	(2)	(3)
2003-04	157397	135773
2004-05	151665	131666
2005-06	149764	141313
2006-07	153515	147791
2007-08 (R)	153107	172902
2008-09 (R)	145735	155786
2009-10 (R)	139503	172328
2010-11 (R)	168932	184866

57

Note : Figures exclude no. of teachers in SSK, MSK & Unaided Private School.

R = Data are revised from 2007-08 as per revised data
provided by DISE & SEMIS.

Sources: 1) Paschim Banga Sarva Siksha Mission,
Government of West Bengal, (DISE).
2) Directorate of School Education,
Government of West Bengal, (SEMIS).
3) Department of School Education,
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 4.0

Annual Rainfall in West Bengal

District	Millimetres						
	Normal	1990	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Burdwan	1271	1557	1813	1557	1229	856	1322
Birbhum	1234	1542	1711	1400	1278	985	1482
Bankura	1271	1640	1803	1561	1231	908	1740
Purba Medinipur	1428	2152	2171	1703	1301	1244	1538
Paschim Medinipur			2111	1895	1191	1055	1656
Howrah	1676	1953	2025	1815	1352	1219	1502
Hooghly	1516	1571	1606	1471	1263	1044	1556
North 24-Parganas	1579	2655	1479	1349	1410	1180	1669
South 24-Parganas			2169	1328	1415	1227	1535
Kolkata	1605	2077	2344	1950	1583	1536	1583
Nadia	1401	1514	1612	1436	1209	940	1488
Murshidabad	1338	1623	1713	1270	1180	989	1526
Uttar Dinajpur	1802	2416	1518	1505	1521	1588	1785
Dakshin Dinajpur			1501	1383	1256	1683	1479
Malda	1498	2159	1716	1541	1204	1129	1440
Jalpaiguri	4136	3434	3488	3531	3155	3882	3146
Darjeeling	3212	3810	3806	3463	3341	4018	3415
Cooch Behar	3193	3157	2537	3057	2438	3673	2669
Purulia	1365	1811	1611	1348	1024	798	1557

Source : Directorate of Agriculture, West Bengal.

TABLE 5.0

Classification of Area in West Bengal

(In thousand hectares)

Classification	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
	Area	Percentage	Area	Percentage	Area	Percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(i) Net area sown	5294	61.0	5256	60.5	4991	57.5
(ii) Current fallows	287	3.3	323	3.7	574	6.6
(iii) Forests	1174	13.5	1174	13.5	1174	13.5
(iv) Area not available for cultivation	1793	20.6	1820	21.0	1840	21.2
(v) Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows	136	1.6	112	1.3	105	1.2
Total reporting area*	8684	100.0	8685	100.0	8684	100.0

Note : *Excluding Kolkata
Metropolitan District.

Source: Directorate of Agriculture (Evaluation Wing),
Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.1

Utilisation of Land in West Bengal by District

(2009-10)

(In hectare)

District	Area according to village papers	Area not available for cultivation**	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows***	Area under forest	Current fallows	Net area sown
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Burdwan	698762	209893	8616	21165	4978	454110
Birbhum	451118	98825	7856	15853	6357	322227
Bankura	687998	149315	7284	148930	32317	350152
Purba Medinipur	396594	102355	2497	899	1789	289054
Paschim Medinipur	928581	161822	17741	171935	12690	564393
Howrah	138676	52033	1724	-	4699	80220
Hooghly	313379	94553	3670	530	377	214249
North 24-Parganas	386524	123290	4475	-	39125	219634
South 24-Parganas	948710	141772	4192	426300++	18911	357535
Nadia	390655	89183	5116	1216	4399	290741

TABLE- 5.1- Contd.
(2009-10)

(In hectare)

District	Area according to village papers	Area not available for cultivation**	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows***	Area under forest	Current fallows	Net area sown
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Murshidabad	532499	131361	2383	771	512	397472
Uttar Dinajpur	312466	32734	2248	580	1394	275510
Dakshin Dinajpur	221909	32470	1336	932	1465	185706
Malda	370862	88623	3854	1679	60709	215997
Jalpaiguri	622700	91029	5456	179000	11441	335774
Darjeeling	325469	42300	8660	124575	17666	132268
Cooch Behar	331565	68932	5824	4256	1196	251357
Purulia	625646	109784	18703	75048	102703	319408
West Bengal*	8684113	1820274	111635	1173669	322728	5255807

TABLE 5.1- Contd.
(2010-11)

(In hectare)						
District	Area according to village papers	Area not available for cultivation**	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows***	Area under forest	Current fallows	Net area sown
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Burdwan	698762	212423	8360	21165	4352	452462
Birbhum	451118	101472	6506	15853	7331	319956
Bankura	687998	149906	6310	148930	118763	264089
Purba Medinipur	396594	102925	2862	899	1856	288052
Paschim Mediniapur	928581	159068	17562	171935	93817	486199
Howrah	138676	53115	1668	-	4480	79413
Hooghly	313379	96615	3233	530	594	212407
North 24-Parganas	386524	124782	4817	-	33908	223017
South 24-Parganas	948710	143393	3931	426300+	16685	358401
Nadia	390655	90274	4537	1216	4181	290447

TABLE- 5.1- Concl.d.

(2010-11)

(In hectare)

District	Area according to village papers	Area not available for cultivation**	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows***	Area under forest	Current fallows	Net area sown
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Murshidabad	532499	132745	2692	771	333	395958
Uttar Dinajpur	312466	33693	1924	580	1501	274768
Dakshin Dinajpur	221909	34181	1595	932	1586	183615
Malda	370862	90112	3634	1679	57453	217984
Jalpaiguri	622700	93658	5198	179000	10717	334127
Darjeeling	325469	42992	7883	124575	16437	133582
Cooch Behar	331565	69694	6149	4256	855	250611
Purulia	625646	108922	16147	75048	199395	226134
West Bengal*	8684113	1839970	105008	1173669	574244	4991222

+ Including Forest Area under South 24 Parganas.

++ Excluding Kolkata Metropolitan District and including Forest area under North 24 Parganas.

* Excluding Kolkata Metropolitan district.

**Area under non- agricultural uses, barren and unculturable land.

***Area under permanent pastures & other grazing lands, land under misc. tree groves not included in net area sown, culturable waste lands, fallow lands other than current fallows.

Source : Directorate of Agriculture (Evaluation Wing),
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.2

Area under Principal Crops in West Bengal

(In thousand hectares)

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Foodgrains					
(i) Cereals :					
Rice	5813	5435	5936	5630	4944
Aus	610	394	292	214	212
Aman	4307	3639	4087	3986	3362
Boro	896	1402	1557	1430	1370
Wheat	269	426	307	316	317
Barley	10	4	3	2	2
Maize	65	35	91	98	89
Ragi	13	13	13	12	12
Small Millets	10	4	2	2	1
Other Cereals	2	1	1	1	
Total Cereals	6182	5918	6353	6061	5365

TABLE 5.2-Contd.

(In thousand hectares)					
Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(ii) Pulses :					
Gram	26	55	22	22	22
Arhar (Tur)	6	9	1	1	1
Mung	15	11	15	17	18
Masur	74	76	49	51	57
Khesari	45	41	28	28	26
Other Pulses	148	83	69	63	73
Total Pulses	314	275	184	182	197
Total Foodgrains	6496	6193	6537	6243	5562
II Non-Foodgrains					
(i) Oilseeds :					
Rapeseed & Mustard	378	436	412	410	411
Linseed	8	12	5	5	4
Sesame (Til)	99	107	203	186	183
Other Oilseeds	28	44	84	81	73
Total Oilseeds	513	599	704	682	671
(ii) Fibres :					
Jute	500	613	584	615	569
Mesta	9	11	8	5	6
Other Fibres	2	3	4	2	1
Total Fibres	511	627	596	622	576

TABLE 5.2-Concl'd.

(In thousand hectares)

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(iii) Plantation Crop :					
Tea+	101	108	115	115(E)	115
(iv) Spices :					
Chillies	49	62	63	64	64
Ginger	5	9	11	11	11
Total Spices	54	71	74	75	75
v. Vegetables					
& Miscellaneous Crops :					
Potato	195	300	386	387	409
Sugarcane	12	22	18	14	15
Tobacco	13	11	13	14	14

E =Estimated.

+ =Figures relate to
calendar year e.g.
1990-91 means 1990
and so on.

Sources : (1) Directorate of Agriculture (Evaluation Wing),
Govt. of West Bengal.
(2) Tea Board.

TABLE 5.3

**Net Cropped Area, Gross Cropped Area and
Cropping Intensity in West Bengal**

Year	Net Cropped Area (in hectare)	Gross Cropped Area (in hectare)	Cropping Intensity (In percent)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1990-91	5463424	8662286	159
1995-96	5461925	8972544	164
1996-97	5463132	9032936	165
1997-98	5465059	9233030	169
1998-99	5440247	9309647	171
1999-00	5471707	9545363	174
2000-01	5417382	9116597	168
2001-02	5521576	9778815	177
2002-03	5354196	9510423	178
2003-04	5427672	9661325	178
2004-05	5374704	9522930	177
2005-06	5294702	9532607	180
2006-07	5296005	9634535	182
2007-08	5295773	9751508	184
2008-09	5294040	9801516	185
2009-10	5255807	9530276	181
2010-11	4991222	8832348	177

Source: Directorate of Agriculture (Evaluation Wing),
Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.4

Production of Principal Crops in West Bengal

(In thousand tonnes)

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Foodgrains					
(i) Cereals :					
Rice	10436	12428	15037	14340	13389
Aus	906	684	605	467	453
Aman	6866	7203	10074	9598	8429
Boro	2664	4541	4358	4276	4507
Wheat	530	1059	765	847	874
Barley	12	2	4	2	3
Maize	82	88	343	385	352
Ragi	11	15	15	14	14
Small Millets	4	3	2	2	1
Other Cereals	2	1	1	1	1
Total Cereals	11077	13596	16167	15591	14634
(ii) Pulses :					
Gram	15	50	23	24	24
Arhar (Tur)	3	6	1	1	2
Mung	7	6	8	9	12
Masur	53	68	32	47	53
Khesari	29	43	17	20	30
Other Pulses	86	46	49	50	56
Total Pulses	193	219	130	151	177
Total Foodgrains	11270	13815	16297	15742	14811

TABLE 5.4-Contd.

(In thousand tonnes)

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
II. Non-Foodgrains					
(i) Oilseeds					
Rapeseed & Mustard	336	417	315	443	420
Linseed	2	4	1	2	1
Sesame (Til)	87	92	133	153	169
Other Oilseeds	29	58	133	129	113
Total Oilseeds	454	571	582	727	703
(ii) Fibres (a) :					
Jute	5496	7428	7873	9325	8137
Mesta	46	84	93	75	77
Other Fibres	9	10	11	8	5
Total Fibres	5551	7522	7977	9408	8219
(iii). Plantation Crop :					
Tea (c)	149753(b)	181536(b)	236780	223333(E)	228305(E)
(iv). Spices :					
Dry Chillies	37	55	95	96	96
Ginger(Dry)	9	19	24	24	25
Total Spices	46	74	119	120	121

TABLE 5.4-Concl'd.

(In thousand tonnes)

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
v. Vegetables & Miscellaneous Crops :					
Potato	4482	7673	4121	13838	13421
Sugarcane	859	1466	1638	1001	1134
Tobacco	13	6	18	21	21

(a) = In thousand bales of 180 Kgs. each.

(b) = Figures relate to calendar year
e.g. 1990-91 means 1990 & so on.

(c) = In thousand Kgs.

E = Estimated.

R = Revised.

Sources : (1) Directorate of Agriculture
(Evaluation Wing),
Govt. of West Bengal.

(2) Tea Board.

TABLE 5.5

**Districtwise Area and Production of Principal Crops in
West Bengal**

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes			
	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Burdwan :				
Rice	560.6	1420.4	582.7	1571.4
Wheat	2.7	5.7	6.3	15.3
Other Cereals	(a)	(b)	0.1	0.2
Total Cereals	563.3	1426.1	589.1	1589.9
Pulses	2.8	1.4	5.4	6.0
Total Foodgrains	566.1	1427.5	594.5	1592.9
Oilseeds	64.9	53.6	56.2	38.4
Jute(c)	13.7	188.8	10.5	190.4
Potato	38.0	1017.0	42.1	1115.0
Birbhum :				
Rice	376.7	813.1	318.2	796.5
Wheat	14.2	25.1	26.9	77.7
Other Cereals	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.1
Total Cereals	391.9	838.7	345.7	875.3
Pulses	8.6	5.4	20.2	16.8
Total Foodgrains	400.5	844.1	365.9	892.1
Oilseeds	50.3	39.4	37.4	42.1
Jute(c)	0.2	2.7	0.1	2.0
Potato	8.1	171.9	12.8	266.6

TABLE 5.5 -Contd.

Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes					
2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
666.5	1876.2	672.5	2051.2	562.9	1665.9
2.0	4.7	1.6	3.9	1.0	2.3
0.5	1.1	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.8
669.0	1882.0	674.5	2056.0	564.3	1669.0
2.8	1.5	1.9	1.5	3.2	3.2
671.8	1883.5	676.4	2057.5	567.5	1672.2
49.8	33.9	46.4	41.8	39.5	37.6
10.8	167.6	12.7	219.2	12.6	265.7
55.6	495.8	55.2	2268.2	18.0	506.7
393.9	1212.4	357.6	960.5	249.0	748.0
34.9	98.1	33.7	89.2	33.0	88.0
0.6	1.1	0.7	1.0	0.2	0.4
429.4	1311.6	392.0	1050.7	282.2	836.4
16.3	15.3	15.8	14.1	17.0	17.0
445.7	1326.9	407.8	1064.8	299.2	853.4
39.5	32.0	38.2	37.7	38.0	33.3
0.8	12.9	0.2	3.1	-	-
18.7	140.1	17.7	613.2	18.0	506.7

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes			
	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Bankura :				
Rice	434.8	843.8	395.6	993.4
Wheat	7.8	12.3	8.8	21.1
Other Cereals	3.3	9.1	1.2	1.3
Total Cereals	445.9	865.2	405.6	1015.8
Pulses	2.7	1.4	1.3	0.9
Foodgrains	448.6	866.6	406.9	1016.7
Oilseeds	38.3	33.6	27.5	21.2
Jute(c)	0.4	5.6	0.4	6.9
Potato	19.4	510.5	21.5	571.3
Purba Medinipur :				
Rice	1024.9	1529.3	528.3	1240.2
Wheat	5.6	8.8	0.7	1.8
Other Cereals	1.5	1.5	-	(b)
Total Cereals	1032.0	1539.6	529.0	1242.0
Pulses	22.2	19.1	9.3	11.3
Total Foodgrains	1054.2	1558.7	538.3	1253.3
Oilseeds	52.0	44.9	24.9	30.2
Jute(c)	10.0	140.1	4.8	93.0
Potato	33.6	763.6	20.6	441.7

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes					
2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
371.1	1025.8	377.3	1004.9	198.0	507.5
3.9	7.8	4.1	9.9	3.0	6.8
0.5	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.8
375.5	1034.2	381.9	1015.6	201.4	515.1
0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
375.8	1034.4	382.1	1015.8	201.6	515.2
43.9	27.9	37.2	25.1	26.7	20.9
(a)	(b)	-	-	-	0.1
32.6	233.4	32.8	1350.1	30.3	1190.4
406.8	879.9	440.4	1038.1	449.4	1228.8
0.5	1.3	0.5	1.2	0.6	1.5
-	-	-	-	-	-
407.3	881.2	440.9	1039.3	450.0	1230.3
9.1	0.8	9.0	0.9	6.9	9.2
416.4	882.0	449.9	1040.2	456.9	1239.5
21.9	29.1	21.7	30.2	22.3	30.4
0.5	7.5	0.5	6.9	0.7	11.7
4.1	73.8	4.6	129.1	4.9	129.6

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes			
	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Paschim Medinipur				
Rice	*	*	580.2	1344.2
Wheat	*	*	12.9	29.4
Other Cereals	*	*	1.7	3.0
Total Cereals	*	*	594.8	1376.6
Pulses	*	*	11.5	8.8
Total Foodgrains	*	*	606.3	1385.4
Oilseeds	*	*	47.6	52.7
Jute (c)	*	*	2.9	49.6
Potato	*	*	39.8	1154.9

* Combined figures for Purba Medinipur and Paschim Medinipur are shown against Purba Medinipur since separate figures are not available for the year 1990-91.

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
718.9	1856.7	674.3	1756.5	616.7	1718.6
2.4	4.5	6.4	12.5	4.7	11.3
1.0	2.3	1.2	2.9	1.0	2.4
722.3	1863.5	681.9	1771.9	622.4	1732.3
4.1	3.0	5.8	4.1	5.6	4.1
726.4	1866.5	687.7	1776.0	628.0	1736.4
96.8	79.0	91.4	93.8	86.6	94.7
5.5	54.5	3.7	42.7	2.7	41.6
63.6	557.3	62.7	2448.1	64.7	2482.4

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes			
	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Howrah :				
Rice	133.1	232.5	113.3	224.2
Wheat	0.1	0.2	1.0	2.1
Other Cereals	-	-	-	-
Total Cereals	133.2	232.7	114.3	226.3
Pulses	4.5	2.2	0.4	0.4
Total Foodgrains	137.7	234.9	114.7	226.7
Oilseeds	3.8	2.3	5.3	4.3
Jute(c)	3.5	46.6	6.8	101.3
Potato	3.6	101.6	9.2	246.9
Hooghly :				
Rice	275.3	610.7	199.3	503.7
Wheat	0.8	1.5	1.6	3.7
Other Cereals	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
Total Cereals	276.1	612.2	200.9	507.4
Pulses	0.8	0.5	1.5	1.0
Total Foodgrains	276.9	612.7	202.4	508.4
Oilseeds	34.3	34.1	33.6	31.5
Jute(c)	31.4	447.8	29.9	532.0
Potato	58.3	1486.1	80.6	2337.7

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
115.3	207.0	114.0	191.2	115.5	304.8
0.1	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.5
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
115.5	207.3	114.1	191.3	115.8	305.4
1.0	0.7	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.7
116.5	208.0	114.6	191.7	116.8	306.1
6.7	8.3	8.1	10.7	7.1	9.4
3.5	52.9	3.0	54.6	3.2	64.7
6.6	66.0	6.7	242.6	8.9	323.9
305.7	876.3	299.9	861.3	292.4	904.2
1.6	3.6	0.4	1.0	0.3	0.9
0.2	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.5
307.5	880.4	300.5	862.9	293.0	905.6
0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.2
308.1	880.9	301.1	863.3	293.4	905.8
57.7	56.9	49.5	51.1	52.6	59.4
24.6	444.8	29.0	510.4	26.9	573.2
94.8	881.6	91.3	3434.5	100.4	3530.6

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes			
	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
North 24-Parganas :				
Rice	287.4	646.9	273.9	641.0
Wheat	8.9	18.7	13.6	33.8
Other Cereals	(a)	(b)	-	-
Total Cereals	296.3	665.6	287.5	674.8
Pulses	15.6	8.6	12.9	10.4
Total Foodgrains	311.9	674.2	300.4	685.2
Oilseeds	34.8	35.1	48.5	45.7
Jute(c)	37.3	436.0	55.8	776.9
Potato	3.4	58.8	8.5	189.0
South 24-Parganas :				
Rice	417.9	509.7	425.9	866.9
Wheat	0.6	1.0	3.2	5.7
Other Cereals	-	-	-	-
Total Cereals	418.5	510.7	429.1	872.6
Pulses	12.1	3.2	8.7	6.9
Total Foodgrains	430.6	513.9	437.8	879.5
Oilseeds	4.2	4.9	5.7	4.0
Jute(c)	1.7	20.9	1.8	18.1
Potato	1.1	15.6	3.8	78.6

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
274.5	737.0	235.1	658.4	223.7	606.6
8.6	19.0	7.4	20.9	7.4	19.7
0.1	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.4
283.2	756.3	242.8	680.1	231.2	626.7
9.1	6.4	10.3	9.9	7.8	7.1
292.3	762.7	253.1	690.0	239.0	633.8
50.1	50.3	50.7	66.4	45.6	63.3
54.2	920.2	53.7	1094.9	50.2	955.0
6.9	127.0	7.6	255.0	9.2	331.3
416.0	919.9	384.0	805.4	372.0	856.4
0.4	0.6	2.1	4.4	2.5	6.5
0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8
416.7	921.1	386.4	810.2	374.9	863.7
12.9	8.8	14.2	10.3	15.8	14.6
429.6	929.9	400.6	820.5	390.7	878.3
10.2	9.8	15.5	19.0	10.0	13.1
1.3	16.0	2.5	30.9	2.0	23.6
2.6	48.0	3.0	63.7	7.3	185.9

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Area in thousand hectares
Production in thousand tonnes

Crops	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Nadia :				
Rice	285.0	695.1	229.2	650.0
Wheat	41.5	81.5	60.4	148.5
Other Cereals	5.0	3.8	0.6	0.8
Total Cereals	331.5	780.4	290.2	799.3
Pulses	73.8	49.7	57.0	44.2
Total Foodgrains	405.3	830.1	347.2	843.5
Oilseeds	59.3	63.8	108.9	100.0
Jute(c)	116.6	1542.5	130.3	1702.8
Potato	1.9	34.4	3.6	93.1
Murshidabad :				
Rice	353.9	785.3	224.1	548.2
Wheat	92.2	174.9	135.5	373.5
Other Cereals	4.8	5.2	2.0	1.8
Total Cereals	450.9	965.4	361.6	923.5
Pulses	53.0	29.6	59.3	56.3
Total Foodgrains	503.9	995.0	420.9	979.8
Oilseeds	55.6	60.4	71.1	72.1
Jute(c)	105.8	1379.5	141.0	1901.5
Potato	6.3	107.6	8.9	213.7

TABLE 5.5 -Contd.

Area in thousand hectares
Production in thousand tonnes

2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
277.2	799.5	238.8	664.9	235.7	650.5
35.9	84.3	37.2	94.8	38.7	98.3
3.1	7.2	3.8	8.8	2.8	6.9
316.2	891.0	279.8	768.5	277.2	755.7
35.9	27.3	36.4	32.4	45.8	44.6
352.1	918.3	316.2	800.9	323.0	800.3
92.5	85.5	91.7	104.5	100.2	108.3
120.8	1780.1	127.6	2047.9	114.6	1565.9
5.0	85.2	5.0	153.6	7.1	193.1
399.5	1123.7	373.1	1040.4	304.2	861.7
101.8	258.3	100.1	284.6	96.4	286.4
6.0	19.4	5.6	19.2	3.9	17.3
507.3	1401.4	478.8	1344.2	404.5	1165.4
37.0	29.0	37.8	36.9	50.8	45.7
544.3	1430.4	516.6	1381.1	455.3	1211.1
101.9	82.0	99.2	128.1	106.7	112.5
147.2	1785.9	172.0	2589.6	157.7	2343.3
12.2	120.0	11.9	370.7	12.2	368.0

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes			
	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Uttar Dinajpur :				
Rice	477.8	768.4	283.2	628.6
Wheat	28.0	67.2	37.5	86.2
Other Cereals	0.6	0.3	1.3	1.7
Total Cereals	506.4	835.9	322.0	716.5
Pulses	22.6	10.9	9.1	4.6
Total Foodgrains	529.0	846.8	331.1	721.1
Oilseeds	55.0	49.9	45.4	32.4
Jute(c)	45.9	299.1	59.0	457.5
Potato	4.3	31.7	6.7	133.4
Dakshin Dinajpur :				
Rice	**	**	210.7	467.4
Wheat	**	**	10.2	25.2
Other Cereals	**	**	0.1	(b)
Total Cereals	**	**	221.0	492.6
Pulses	**	**	4.1	2.4
Total Foodgrains	**	**	225.1	495.0
Oilseeds	**	**	22.6	21.0
Jute(c)	**	**	15.1	146.1
Potato	**	**	4.8	87.8

Note : ** Combined figures for Uttar & Dakshin Dinajpur have been shown against Uttar Dinajpur.

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
284.5	660.0	256.4	559.0	249.5	655.5
30.4	75.6	34.4	92.6	36.0	98.3
29.4	155.8	32.2	193.9	27.3	157.7
344.3	891.4	323.0	845.5	312.8	911.5
4.6	3.2	4.6	4.1	4.6	3.3
348.9	894.6	327.6	849.6	317.4	914.8
40.9	23.6	46.1	42.8	44.6	36.5
45.7	566.5	43.7	546.5	43.6	564.3
9.0	166.5	9.7	282.0	11.3	338.8
205.3	501.6	190.4	463.8	189.7	560.7
11.1	32.2	11.8	35.3	12.6	38.2
0.4	1.1	0.5	2.3	0.5	1.6
216.8	534.9	202.7	501.4	202.8	600.5
1.1	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.3
217.9	535.6	203.5	501.8	203.5	600.8
23.9	17.9	21.9	17.9	21.9	22.0
19.6	250.9	18.0	234.2	18.1	247.1
4.8	86.3	5.4	151.1	6.3	169.6

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes			
	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Malda :				
Rice	263.8	492.3	221.7	523.1
Wheat	37.6	88.5	49.4	124.0
Other Cereals	13.5	13.9	6.5	12.0
Total Cereals	314.9	594.7	277.6	659.1
Pulses	59.2	38.5	36.1	29.6
Total Foodgrains	374.1	633.2	313.7	688.7
Oilseeds	28.7	21.7	35.7	38.1
Jute(c)	27.5	218.7	24.0	248.1
Potato	1.5	20.4	2.4	42.8
Jalpaiguri :				
Rice	275.4	249.7	260.8	384.1
Wheat	10.6	16.4	26.6	47.0
Other Cereals	4.9	6.2	2.6	6.0
Total Cereals	290.9	272.3	290.0	437.1
Pulses	4.9	2.9	6.6	4.4
Total Foodgrains	295.8	275.2	296.6	441.5
Oilseeds	12.3	7.6	12.4	7.6
Jute(c)	40.6	266.7	44.3	401.5
Potato	4.1	49.2	14.3	308.9

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
221.7	656.8	216.8	614.5	200.8	630.5
44.4	120.0	44.1	129.4	47.6	144.0
10.6	26.6	9.8	21.3	10.3	22.3
276.7	803.4	270.7	765.2	258.7	796.8
20.6	17.9	20.7	23.8	16.5	16.4
297.3	821.3	291.4	789.0	275.2	813.2
33.3	27.6	33.2	38.7	31.2	32.3
21.7	279.8	18.2	307.8	18.0	255.6
3.6	52.7	4.4	151.8	5.0	146.8
235.5	391.2	227.5	435.3	224.1	493.7
15.9	33.2	16.0	36.3	18.0	41.5
12.0	29.3	12.1	23.9	13.1	41.3
263.4	453.7	255.6	495.5	255.2	576.5
4.2	2.2	4.5	2.3	4.3	2.7
267.6	455.9	260.1	497.8	259.5	579.2
15.5	10.0	15.7	10.4	19.7	19.0
39.9	521.2	39.3	515.4	40.0	482.8
30.1	506.7	32.3	905.0	31.7	733.5

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes			
	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Darjeeling :				
Rice	55.3	64.6	34.1	52.9
Wheat	3.7	3.8	3.3	6.3
Other Cereals	45.1	52.1	24.7	54.2
Total Cereals	104.1	120.5	62.1	113.4
Pulses	1.0	0.6	1.9	1.2
Total Foodgrains	105.1	121.1	64.0	114.6
Oilseeds	1.8	1.3	0.4	0.2
Jute(c)	3.7	22.4	2.2	18.1
Potato	4.2	39.7	7.1	97.2
Cooch Behar :				
Rice	305.7	401.9	291.9	517.3
Wheat	13.6	22.5	25.2	49.8
Other Cereals	3.2	2.3	0.7	0.5
Total Cereals	322.5	426.7	317.8	567.6
Pulses	9.4	5.7	10.5	7.0
Total Foodgrains	331.9	432.4	328.3	574.6
Oilseeds	10.3	5.3	12.6	7.7
Jute(c)	61.9	478.7	84.1	782.6
Potato	5.3	57.2	12.2	281.7

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
32.5	68.7	32.3	75.4	32.3	77.8
2.0	2.8	2.0	3.4	2.0	3.5
27.5	57.2	27.6	63.9	27.8	55.0
62.0	128.7	61.9	132.7	62.1	136.3
1.2	0.7	1.1	0.6	1.1	0.7
63.2	129.4	63.0	133.3	63.2	137.0
0.6	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.4
2.9	33.9	3.0	36.9	3.0	30.2
7.3	124.0	7.6	149.4	7.5	126.7
309.8	500.4	274.0	561.0	275.3	656.9
10.2	16.6	12.4	24.7	10.6	21.5
9.3	49.4	11.6	63.1	9.7	52.1
329.3	566.4	298.0	648.8	295.6	730.5
7.1	4.4	5.7	4.1	5.6	4.1
336.4	570.8	303.7	652.9	301.2	734.6
14.6	6.2	12.2	6.3	14.5	8.2
85.2	977.9	87.2	1084.1	75.1	712.7
27.5	340.3	27.9	845.0	30.0	650.8

TABLE 5.5-Contd.

Crops	Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes			
	1990-91		2000-01	
	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Purulia :				
Rice	285.3	372.8	262.2	474.9
Wheat	1.2	2.1	2.9	7.5
Other Cereals	16.9	15.1	15.0	26.5
Total Cereals	303.4	390.0	280.1	508.9
Pulses	20.8	13.7	18.7	7.3
Total Foodgrains	324.2	403.7	298.8	516.2
Oilseeds	7.6	5.6	2.8	1.5
Jute (c)	-	-	-	-
Potato	1.4	16.5	0.9	12.8
West Bengal :				
Rice	5812.9	10436.5	5435.3	12428.0
Wheat	269.1	530.2	426.0	1058.6
Other Cereals	99.8	110.0	97.1	109.1
Total Cereals	6181.8	11076.7	5918.4	13595.7
Pulses	314.0	193.4	274.5	219.5
Total Foodgrains	6495.8	11270.1	6192.9	13815.2
Oilseeds	513.2	453.3	598.6	570.7
Jute(c)	500.2	5496.3	613.0	7428.4
Potato	194.5	4481.8	299.7	7673.1

Note : The total of district figures may be slightly different from the State figures due to approximation.

TABLE 5.5-Concl'd.

Area in thousand hectares Production in thousand tonnes					
2008-09		2009-10		2010-11	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
301.0	744.2	265.7	598.8	152.9	261.8
0.9	1.7	1.6	2.6	2.0	5.2
8.4	12.7	7.1	10.0	5.8	9.6
310.3	758.6	275.0	611.4	160.7	276.6
16.1	7.1	12.5	4.1	9.8	2.6
326.4	765.7	287.5	165.5	170.5	279.2
3.7	2.4	2.9	1.9	3.0	2.1
-	-	-	-	-	-
0.8	16.5	1.2	24.9	1.0	15.9
5935.7	15037.3	5630.1	14340.6	4944.1	13389.6
307.0	764.5	315.8	846.7	316.8	874.4
110.0	365.3	114.6	403.9	104.0	370.5
6352.7	16167.1	6060.5	15591.2	5364.9	14634.5
184.0	129.7	182.4	150.5	197.1	176.5
6536.7	16296.8	6242.9	15741.7	5562.0	14811.0
703.7	582.6	682.0	726.7	670.8	703.3
584.2	7872.6	614.4	9325.0	568.5	8137.5
386.0	4121.2	386.9	13838.1	408.8	13421.0

(a)= Less than 50 hectares.

(b)= Less than 50 tonnes.

(c)= In thousand bales of
180 Kgs. each.Source : Directorate of Agriculture,
(Evaluation Wing),
Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.6

Yield Rates of Principal Crops in West Bengal

(In Kq. per hectare)

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Foodgrains :					
(i) Cereals -					
Rice	1795	2287	2533	2547	2576
Aus	1485	1736	2069	2181	2138
Aman	1594	1979	2465	2408	2507
Boro	2973	3240	2800	2991	3290
Wheat	1970	2485	2490	2680	2760
Barley	1129	524	1518	1345	1378
Maize	1263	2503	3783	3942	3974
Ragi	827	1205	1155	1180	1182
Small					
Millet	494	675	968	1068	929
Other					
Cereals	1102	1911	3321	3528	3563
(ii) Pulses-					
Gram	584	917	1039	1110	1069
Arhar					
(Tur)	498	669	843	771	1423
Other					
Pulses	480	775	703	695	600
II. Non-Foodgrains :					
(I) Oilseeds -					
Rapeseed &					
Mustard	889	956	764	1080	1021
Linseed	215	334	248	295	351
Sesame					
(Til)	875	861	657	824	922
Other					
Oilseeds	1051	1319	1586	1594	1555

TABLE 5.6-Concl'd.

Crops	(in Kg. per hectare)				
	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(ii) Fibres :					
Jute	1978	2182	2426	2573	2576
Mesta	911	1382	2115	2522	2208
Sunhemp	817	837	1006	1011	1030
Cotton	360	391	369	430	294
(iii) Plantation					
Crop:					
Tea +	1480	1689	2026(E)	1925(E)	1984(E)
(iv) Spices:					
Dry Chillies	764	894	1499	1509	1512
Ginger(Dry)	1696	2026	2141	2150	2157
(V) Vegetables & Miscellaneous					
Crops:					
Potato	23046	25606	10677	35768	32831
Sugarcane	70689	67821	93311	72786	75518
Tobacco	1011	545	1416	1477	1487

+ = Figures relate to calendar year e.g. 1990-91 means 1990 and so on

Sources: (1) Directorate of Agriculture (Evaluation Wing), Govt. of West Bengal.
(2) Tea Board.

P = Provisional.

R = Revised.

E = Estimated.

TABLE 5.7

Area and Production of Fruits and Vegetables in West Bengal

Sl.No.	Names of Fruits/Vegetables	Area (In thousand hectares)			
		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
A.	FRUITS				
1.	Mango	80.90	85.97	88.14	89.53
2.	Banana	37.37	39.84	40.98	42.03
3.	Pineapple	9.53	9.55	9.64	9.93
4.	Papaya	10.69	10.85	11.05	11.13
5.	Guava	11.86	12.46	13.40	13.57
6.	Jackfruit	11.43	11.30	11.31	11.32
7.	Litchi	8.11	8.38	8.43	8.63
8.	Mandarin Orange	3.74	3.74	3.75	3.77
9.	Other Citrus	7.21	7.36	7.52	7.52
10.	Sapota	3.88	3.82	4.00	4.00
11.	Others	9.53	9.98	10.12	10.21
	Total	194.25	203.25	208.34	211.64
B.	VEGETABLES				
1.	Tomato	51.13	52.31	53.50	54.14
2.	Cabbage	73.20	74.08	74.27	75.28
3.	Cauliflower	66.91	68.76	69.17	70.04
4.	Peas	20.93	21.06	21.07	21.44
5.	Brinjal	153.93	155.32	156.78	158.44
6.	Onion	18.67	20.02	21.00	21.25
7.	Cucurbits	163.65	164.15	164.99	167.39
8.	Ladies' Finger	71.46	72.57	72.57	74.01
9.	Radish	38.33	39.68	39.89	40.29
10.	Others	254.20	254.86	258.93	261.04
	Total	912.41	922.81	932.68	943.32

TABLE 5.7-Concl'd.

Sl.No.	Name of Fruits/Vegetables	Production (In thousand tonnes)			
		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A.	FRUITS				
1.	Mango	623.35	548.92	578.00	620.17
2.	Banana	892.25	954.08	982.23	1010.15
3.	Pineapple	283.18	283.85	293.76	303.66
4.	Papaya	308.62	314.32	321.77	324.23
5.	Guava	162.21	170.46	175.75	178.85
6.	Jackfruit	190.67	190.09	191.46	191.86
7.	Litchi	77.76	81.16	82.42	85.12
8.	Mandarin Orange	36.45	36.45	36.71	37.00
9.	Other Citrus	62.00	62.95	64.17	64.77
10.	Sapota	43.40	42.96	43.38	43.58
11.	Others	86.78	90.36	91.27	93.43
	Total	2766.67	2775.60	2860.92	2952.82
B.	VEGETABLES				
1.	Tomato	956.67	999.68	1050.00	1063.65
2.	Cabbage	2016.06	2042.73	2059.01	2087.84
3.	Cauliflower	1682.09	1743.82	1754.06	1777.21
4.	Peas	123.80	124.65	125.59	129.36
5.	Brinjal	2734.93	2758.58	2797.31	2870.60
6.	Onion	248.77	273.76	290.00	297.98
7.	Cucurbits	2017.52	2040.61	2058.75	2131.16
8.	Ladies' Finger	815.32	830.89	839.33	862.12
9.	Radish	451.38	461.39	473.40	491.76
10.	Others	1509.42	1527.35	1579.08	1622.60
	Total	12555.96	12803.46	13026.53	13334.28

Source: Directorate of Food Processing Industries
and Horticulture, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.8

Area and Production of Flowers in West Bengal

Sl.No.	Names of Flowers	Area (In thousand hectare)			
		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Rose	1.61	1.62	1.64	1.67
2.	Tube Rose	3.43	4.01	4.30	4.81
3.	Gladiolus	2.29	2.32	2.38	2.51
4.	Chrysanthemum	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.51
5.	Marigold	4.74	5.06	5.33	5.78
6.	Jasmine	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46
7.	Seasonal flowers	4.07	4.49	4.60	4.61
8.	Others	2.49	2.61	2.72	2.73
Total		19.59	21.07	21.94	23.08

TABLE 5.8-Concl'd.

Sl.No.	Names of Flowers	Unit	Production			
			2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Rose	Crore Spikes	72.41	73.71	74.90	76.92
2.	Tube Rose	"	78.15	91.58	98.39	111.47
3.	Gladiolus	"	33.38	34.09	35.01	37.42
4.	Chrysanthemum	"	12.86	12.94	13.41	13.46
5.	Marigold	'000 M.T.	38.70	41.26	43.89	47.87
6.	Jasmine	"	0.63	0.64	0.64	0.64
7.	Seasonal flowers	"	6.34	7.24	7.49	7.55
8.	Others	"	2.78	2.87	3.16	3.19

Source : Directorate of Food Processing Industries and Horticulture, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.9

**Index Number of Agricultural Area under Selected Crops in
West Bengal
(Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981-82 = 100)**

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Foodgrains	107.4	102.4	108.1	103.2	92.0
A. Cereals	111.6	106.8	114.6	109.4	96.8
1. Rice	114.0	106.6	116.4	110.5	97.0
(i) Aus	94.5	61.0	45.3	33.1	32.8
(ii) Aman	103.7	87.7	98.4	96.0	81.0
(iii) Boro	299.0	467.8	519.4	477.0	457.1
2. Wheat	80.5	127.4	91.8	94.5	94.8
3. Barley	31.4	10.6	8.4	5.3	6.2
4. Maize	128.4	70.1	180.5	194.3	176.2
5. Ragi	84.5	81.6	82.0	76.0	75.5
6. Small Millets	100.0	40.6	24.0	16.0	13.6
7. Other Cereals	91.7	110.0	100.0	127.5	8.3
B. Pulses	61.9	54.1	36.3	36.0	38.9
1. Gram	29.0	61.9	24.5	24.6	25.1
2. Arhar (Tur)	25.4	38.9	2.8	3.3	6.8
3. Mung	44.5	32.3	42.6	48.2	50.7
4. Masur	79.1	81.5	53.3	55.4	61.6
5. Mashkalai	96.4	51.2	41.6	36.5	41.5
6. Other Pulses	46.9	41.0	30.7	31.6	31.6

TABLE 5.9-Concl'd.

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
II.Non-					
Foodgrains	122.1	151.6	166.4	166.7(P)	163.9(P)
A. Oilseeds	172.7	201.4	236.8	229.5	225.7
1.Rapeseed and Mustard	276.6	318.9	301.8	300.2	300.5
2.Linseed	14.5	20.3	7.8	8.1	7.0
3.Sesame(Til)	103.9	112.1	212.2	194.4	191.2
4.Other oilseed	426.6	680.2	1308.3	1266.7	1141.3
B. Fibres	87.9	107.7	102.4	106.8	99.0
1. Jute	92.6	113.5	108.2	113.7	105.2
2. Mesta	22.8	27.2	19.8	13.4	15.6
3. Sunhemp	118.8	95.0	60.5	52.2	44.6
4. Cotton	50.0	595.0	1390.0	664.5	313.5
C. Plantation					
Crop-Tea	109.1	115.8	124.0	124.0(P)	124.0(P)
D. Spices	215.5	285.2	301.7	303.5	305.7
1. Dry chillies	205.0	258.4	265.8	266.6	267.3
2. Ginger dry	189.3	333.2	397.5	400.8	407.4
3. Turmeric	330.0	462.7	507.2	515.5	526.0
E. Vegetables and Miscellaneous					
Crops	144.2	218.0	273.5	272.5	287.9
1. Potato	169.4	261.0	336.2	337.0	356.1
2. Sugarcane	55.0	97.3	79.1	61.9	67.6
3.Tobacco	83.6	68.8	83.6	93.2	94.2
All combined	109.8	110.3	117.4	113.4(P)	103.5(P)

Notes : P = Provisional.

Source: Bureau of Applied
Economics & Statistics,
Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.10

**Index Number of Agricultural Production of
Selected Crops in West Bengal**
(Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981-82 = 100)

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Foodgrains	157.1	191.5	227.2	218.9	205.9
A Cereals	160.4	195.9	234.4	225.4	211.5
1. Rice	164.3	196.9	237.5	226.6	212.0
(i) Aus	153.3	115.7	102.3	78.9	76.7
(ii) Aman	136.3	143.0	200.0	190.6	167.4
(iii) Boro	347.1	591.7	567.8	557.1	587.2
2. Wheat	97.6	194.4	140.7	155.8	160.9
3. Barley	39.6	6.2	14.3	8.0	9.5
4. Maize	144.0	155.7	606.0	679.8	621.7
5. Ragi	114.7	160.4	154.5	146.3	145.6
6. Small Millets	71.5	40.4	34.2	25.2	18.6
7. Other Cereals	87.5	97.5	61.2	82.5	5.0
B. Pulses	75.2	82.9	50.0	57.1	66.4
1. Gram	26.4	88.2	39.6	42.5	41.6
2. Arhar(Tur)	13.4	27.9	2.5	2.7	10.4
3. Mung	38.8	34.6	43.0	49.2	64.6
4. Masur	146.6	188.7	89.3	129.8	147.0
5. Mashkalai	118.9	56.2	61.2	54.7	60.0
6. Other Pulses	62.5	86.3	43.7	56.1	76.6

TABLE 5.10-Concl'd.

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
II. Non-					
Foodgrains	179.4	265.2	221.0	409.7(P)	395.3(P)
A. Oilseeds	315.6	393.5	388.0	490.6	476.7
1. Rapeseed & Mustard	443.6	550.4	416.2	584.6	553.8
2. Linseed	11.5	25.4	7.2	8.9	9.3
3. Sesame(Til)	183.7	195.1	281.9	323.9	356.5
4. Other Oilseeds	700.0	1400.2	3239.8	3150.7	2771.0
B. Fibres	125.4	169.8	180.2	212.4	185.6
1. Jute	129.9	175.6	186.1	220.4	192.3
2. Mesta	20.2	36.9	41.0	33.1	33.9
3. Sunhemp	123.4	99.0	75.8	65.8	57.3
4. Cotton	55.6	716.7	1673.1	906.1	905.6
C. Plantation					
Crop-Tea	118.4	143.5	186.0	175.4(P)	179.3(P)
D. Spices	226.7	337.5	559.2	566.1	572.2
1. Dry Chillies	215.6	317.7	547.9	553.6	556.2
2. Ginger dry	207.9	436.5	550.4	557.2	568.3
3. Turmeric	359.1	433.2	682.9	702.5	739.4
E. Vegetables & Miscellaneous crops	203.2	342.5	196.1	607.2	590.6
1. Potato	225.9	386.8	207.8	697.6	676.6
2. Sugarcane	69.4	118.3	132.3	80.8	91.6
3. Tobacco	91.7	40.5	127.9	148.7	151.3
All combined	162.7	210.2	225.6	267.3(P)	253.9(P)

P = Provisional.

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.11

**Index Number of Agricultural Productivity of Selected Crops in
West Bengal**
(Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981- 82 =100)

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Foodgrains	146.3	187.0	210.2	212.1	223.8
A. Cereals	143.7	183.4	204.5	206.1	218.5
1. Rice	144.1	184.7	204.0	205.1	218.6
(i) Aus	162.2	189.7	225.8	238.4	233.8
(ii) Aman	131.4	163.1	203.3	198.5	206.7
(iii) Boro	116.1	126.5	109.3	116.8	128.5
2. Wheat	121.2	152.6	153.3	164.9	169.7
3. Barley	126.1	58.5	170.2	150.9	153.2
4. Maize	112.1	222.1	335.7	349.9	352.8
5. Ragi	135.7	196.6	188.4	192.5	192.8
6. Small Millets	71.5	92.5	142.5	157.5	136.8
7. Other Cereals	95.4	88.6	61.2	64.7	60.2
B. Pulses	121.5	153.2	137.7	158.6	170.7
1. Gram	91.0	142.5	161.6	172.8	165.7
2. Arhar(Tur)	52.8	71.7	89.3	81.8	152.9
3. Mung	87.2	107.1	100.9	102.1	127.4
4. Masur	185.3	231.5	167.5	234.3	238.6
5. Mashkalai	123.3	109.8	147.1	149.9	144.6
6. Other pulses	133.3	210.5	142.3	177.5	242.4

TABLE 5.11-Concl'd.

Crops	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
II. Non-					
Foodgrains	146.9	174.9	133.1	245.8(P)	241.2(P)
A. Oilseeds	182.7	195.4	164.4	213.8	211.2
1. Rapeseed & Mustard	160.4	172.6	137.9	194.7	184.3
2. Linseed	79.3	125.1	92.3	109.9	132.9
3. Sesame(Til)	176.8	174.0	132.8	166.6	186.5
4. Other oilseeds	164.1	205.9	247.6	248.7	242.8
B. Fibres	142.7	157.7	176.0	198.9	187.5
1. Jute	140.3	154.7	172.0	193.8	182.8
2. Mesta	88.6	135.7	207.1	247.0	217.3
3. Sunhemp	103.9	104.2	125.3	126.1	128.5
4. Cotton	111.2	120.5	120.4	136.4	288.9
C. Plantation					
Crop-Tea	108.5	123.9	150.0	141.5(P)	144.6(P)
D. Spices	105.2	118.3	185.3	186.5	187.2
1. Dry chillies	105.2	122.9	206.1	207.7	208.1
2. Ginger dry	109.8	131.0	138.5	139.0	139.5
3. Turmeric	108.8	93.6	134.6	136.3	140.6
E. Vegetables and Miscellaneous					
Crops	140.9	157.1	71.7	222.8	205.1
1. Potato	133.4	148.2	61.8	207.0	190.0
2. Sugarcane	126.2	121.6	167.3	130.5	135.5
3. Tobacco	109.7	58.9	153.0	159.5	160.6
All Combined	148.2	190.6	192.3	235.7(P)	245.3(P)

P= Provisional.

Source : Bureau of Applied
Economics & Statistics,
Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 5.12

Index Number of Agricultural Area, Production, Productivity, Cropping Pattern, Cropping Intensity, Productivity per hectare of Net Area Sown of Selected Crops and Net Area sown in West Bengal

(Base : Triennium ending crop year 1981-82 = 100)

Year	Index of						Net area sown
	Area	Production	Productivity	Cropping pattern	Cropping Intensity	Productivity per hectare of net area sown	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1990-91	109.8	162.7	148.2	114.2	111.8	165.7	98.2
2000-01	110.3	210.2	190.6	128.8	113.4	216.0	97.3
2004-05	115.1	234.0	203.3	128.3	119.2	242.2	96.6
2005-06	114.5	232.9	203.4	130.7	120.4	244.9	95.1
2006-07	115.3	227.0	196.9	133.8	121.2	238.7	95.1
2007-08	115.7	251.9	217.7	134.7	121.7	264.9	95.1
2008-09	117.4	225.8	192.3	134.1	123.4	237.4	95.1
2009-10(P)	113.4	267.3	235.7	134.1	120.1	283.1	94.4
2010-11(P)	103.5	253.9	245.3	138.7	115.4	283.1	89.7

P=Provisional.

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

Notes : (i) Index of cropping pattern in the j- th year = $\frac{\sum C_{ij} Y_{io} P_{io}}{\sum C_{io} Y_{io} P_{io}} \times 100$

Where, $C_{io} = \frac{a_{io}}{\sum a_{io}}$ = Proportion of area under the i- th crop in the base period

$C_{ij} = \frac{a_{ij}}{\sum a_{ij}}$ = proportion of area under the i- th crop in the j- th year

Y_{io} = Yield per hectare of the i- th crop in the base period.

P_{io} = Price per unit of the i- th crop in the base period.

(ii) Index of Cropping intensity = $\frac{\text{Index of area under crops}}{\text{Index of net area sown}} \times 100$

TABLE 6.0

**Classification of Forest Area by Status and Ownership
in West Bengal**

(In thousand hectares)						
Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Total	1188	1188	1188	1188	1188	1188
A. Status :						
(i) Reserved forests	706	706	706	706	706	706
(ii) Protected forests	377	377	377	377	377	377
(iii) Unclassed state forests and others	105	105	105	105	105	105
B. Ownership :						
State & Corporate Bodies	1188	1188	1188	1188	1188	1188

Source : Chief Conservator of Forest, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 6.1

Out-turn of Timber and Firewood from Forest in West Bengal

(In cubic metre)		
Year	Timber*	Firewood**
(1)	(2)	(3)
1990-91	88252	210692
1995-96	88554	208589
1996-97	86363	196595
1997-98	88728	87589
1998-99	86769	152800
1999-00	145031	299563
2000-01	88160	250399
2001-02	147031	275514
2002-03	102357	218469
2003-04	130551	306729
2004-05	113871	366583
2005-06	85993	324092
2006-07	114589	387094
2007-08	231578	262023
2008-09	151123	314710
2009-10	183401	207625
2010-11	58086	155854

* = Timber includes plywood, match wood, other timber and poles.

** = Firewood includes quantity of firewood required for production of charcoal, other firewood and pulp wood.

Source : Directorate of Forest, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 6.2

Out-turn of Minor Forest Produce in Forest Areas of West Bengal

Year	Minor forest produce					
	Honey (Quintals)	Wax (Quintals)	Sal Seeds (Tonnes)	Kendu leaves (Tonnes)	Lac (Tonnes)	Citronnella Grass (Quintals)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1990-91	148	9	345	2080	..	-
1995-96	324	19	865	1455	2238	-
1996-97	447	27	290	1033	2830	1782
1997-98	595	27	1141	603	2278	4109
1998-99	495	22	-	159	2070	5200
1999-00	552	23	265	570	985	1311
2000-01	494	7	1848	371	-	2137
2001-02	323	21	-	626	-	6738
2002-03	363	35	-	350	-	9530
2003-04	383	18	-	642	-	6890
2004-05	311	13	1071	347	22	2316
2005-06	306	16	1177	1165	..	8610
2006-07	382	14	121	1164	..	7101
2007-08	251	14	141	849	..	323
2008-09	246	9	76	803	..	2094
2009-10	257	0.40	418	907	..	3548
2010-11	5924	334	2046	11254	..	3273

Source : Directorate of Forest, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 7.0

Growth of Livestock in West Bengal

Particulars (1)	(Number in thousand)			
	2008+ (2)	2009 (3)	2010 (4)	2011 (5)
1. Cattle :	19521	19867	20229	20607
(i) Adult male cross-breed Cattle (Above 2½ years)	-	-	-	-
(ii) Adult male indigenous Cattle (Above 3 years)	-	-	-	-
(iii) Adult female cross-breed Cattle (Above 2½ years)	-	-	-	-
(iv) Adult female indigenous Cattle (Above 3 years)	-	-	-	-
(v) Young stock cross-breed Cattle (Upto 2½ years)	-	-	-	-
(vi) Young stock indigenous Cattle (Upto 3 years)	-	-	-	-
2. Buffalo :	738	713	689	666
(i) Adult male Buffalo (Over 3 years)	-	-	-	-
(ii) Adult female Buffalo (Over 3 years)	-	-	-	-
(iii) Young stock Buffalo (Upto 3 years)	-	-	-	-
3. Others :	18457	19507	20628	21820
(i) Sheep	1622	1667	1714	1763
(ii) Goats	16034	17060	18153	19315
(iii) Horses and Ponnies	6	5	4	4
(iv) Pigs	795	775	757	738
4. Poultry :	69972	77162	86175	97463
(i) Fowl	57851	65189	74315	85675
(ii) Duck	11869	11722	11611	11540
(iii) Other Poultry	252	251	249	248

+ Projected figure.

R=Revised.

Source : Directorate of Animal Resources & Animal Health, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 7.1

Estimated Production of Milk and Eggs in West Bengal

Year	Production of milk				Production of eggs
	Cow milk (000 tonnes)	Buffalo milk (000 tonnes)	Goat milk (000 tonnes)	Total (000 tonnes)	(Hen & Duck) (No. in million)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1990-91	2637	275	..	2912	2279
1995-96	3042	289	..	3331	2568
1996-97	3028	349	..	3377	2603
1997-98	3072	332	..	3404	2634
1998-99	3116	315	..	3431	2653
1999-00	3133	321	..	3454	2678
2000-01	3133	326	11	3470	2682
2001-02	3113	291	111	3515	2710
2002-03	3186	297	117	3600	2750
2003-04	3267	302	118	3687	2820
2004-05	3376	292	122	3790	2888
2005-06	3469	302	121	3892	2964
2006-07	3628	250	106	3984	3039
2007-08	3729	240	108	4077	3057
2008-09	3819	246	111	4176	3145
2009-10	3951	215	134	4300	3698
2010-11	4110	222	140	4472	4001
2011-12	..	..	..	4660	..

Source : Directorate of Animal Resources &
Animal Health, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 7.2

Production of Fish and Fishseed in West Bengal

Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. Production of Fish :						
(In thousand tonnes)						
(a) Inland	555	879	1295	1326	1246	514
(b) Marine	125	181	189	179	197	54
Total	680	1060	1484	1505	1443	568
2. Production of Fishseed :						
(number In million)						
	7552	8850	14000	12566	13453	13746

Source : Directorate of Fisheries,
Govt. of West Bengal.

*April to september,2011.

TABLE 7.3

Estimated Production of Meat in West Bengal

Year	Goat Meat	Poultry	Pork	Production of Meat ('000 tonnes)			Total (Cattle & Buffalo)
				Mutton	Bovine		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1990-91	91.5	35.4	31.4	4.0	533.4	695.7	
1995-96	172.6	103.1	13.9	25.4	101.2	416.2	
1996-97	173.1	106.2	14.1	25.9	101.8	421.1	
1997-98	137.8	136.7	25.9	27.9	98.8	427.1	
1998-99	139.4	138.3	26.2	28.2	99.9	432.0	
1999-00	123.1	158.4	28.1	28.9	97.1	435.6	
2000-01	133.3	132.7	31.6	16.2	124.4	438.2	
2001-02	135.2	134.6	32.4	16.3	123.6	442.1	
2002-03	138.9	138.4	34.1	15.4	123.2	450.0	
2003-04	144.3	143.5	33.7	15.7	125.8	463.0	
2004-05	148.3	147.0	31.2	16.2	132.5	475.2	
2005-06	152.2	151.0	31.8	16.6	135.5	487.1	
2006-07	156.3	155.2	32.8	17.0	139.3	500.6	
2007-08	203.1	225.1	30.6	23.9	22.7	505.4	
2008-09	208.5	232.5	28.5	24.4	22.7	516.6	
2009-10	215.6	249.1	25.8	25.1	25.0	540.6	
2010-11	224.2	272.9	26.3	25.8	28.1	577.3	
2011-12	..	..	..	..	..	611

Source: Directorate of Animal Resources & Animal Health,
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 8.0

Category-wise Number of Veterinary Institutions and the Number of Animals Treated in West Bengal

Particulars	(In Number)				
	1990-91	2000-01	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Hospitals :					
I.State Animal Health Centre (S.A.H.C.)	} 110	91	91	91	91
II. District Veterinary Hospital		19	19	19	19
2. Dispensaries :					
Block Animal Health Centre (B.A.H.C.)	341	341	341	341	
3. Additional Dispensaries :					
I. Additional Block Animal Health Centre (A.B.A.H.C.)	} 612	270	271	271	271
II. Animal Development Aid Centre (A.D.A.C.)		620	3247	3248	3248
4. Animal treated	5958694	11683285	10648740	11213781	12134000

111

Note : To enhance veterinary facilities, Govt. of West Bengal opened one A.D.A.C. at each Gram Panchayat level from 31.3.99.

Source : Directorate of Animal Resources & Animal Health, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 8.1

**Different Categories of Veterinary Institutions in West Bengal
(as on 31st March)**

(In Number)

Type of Institution	1991	2001	2008	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. State Veterinary Hospital+	110	110	110	110	110	110
2. Block Veterinary Dispensary	341	341	341	341	341	341
3. Animal Development Aid Centre (A.D.A.C)	620	3247	3248	3248	3248	3248
4. Ambulatory Clinic Van	82	-	-	-	-	-
5. Artificial Insemination Unit	114	3512	5529	5702	5744	5744
6. Check Post	10	10	10	10	10	10
7. Quarantine Station	3	3	3	3	3	3
8. District Veterinary Pathological Laboratory	35	27	45	45	45	45
9. C.M.S. Sub-Depot	14	14	14	14	14	14

TABLE 8.1-Concl'd.

(In Number)						
Institution	1991	2001	2008	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10. Parasitic Control Unit						
Main and Sub-Depot	21	1	1	1	1	1
11. Vigilance Unit	5	5	5	5	5	5
12. Mobile Diagnostic Laboratory (M.A.H.C.)	4	1	1	1	1	1
13. Additional Block Animal Health Centre (A.B.A.H.C.)	270	271	271	271	271	271
14. Tuberculosis Control Unit	4	4	4	4	4	4
15. Immune Belt	6	6	6	6	6	6

Note : To enhance veterinary facilities, Govt. of West Bengal opened one A.D.A.C. at each Gram Panchayat level from 31.3.99.

+ = Including 19 District Veterinary Hospitals.

Source: Directorate of Animal Resources & Animal Health,
Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 9.0

**Installed Electricity Generating Capacity (derated) in West Bengal (excluding N.T.P.C.)
(as on 31st March)**

Particulars	In M.W.				
	1991	2001	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Hydel	105.03	224.70	230.75	242.81	246.01
2. Thermal	3021.00	5265.00	7038.02	7568.20	7488.20
3. Diesel and Wind	17.97	18.00	0.82	0.82	2.82
4. Gas	100.00	100.00	-	-	-
5. Pump Storage	-	..	900.00	900.00	900.00
Total	3244.00	5607.70	8169.59	8711.83	8637.03

* Only Diesel sets at Rudranagar of installed (derated) capacity 0.5 MW is in operation.

Source : Department of Power,
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 9.1

Analysis of Sales of Electricity in West Bengal

		In MKWH				
Sl.No.	Type of Use	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Domestic	1960.97	4374.25	7664.26	8275.92	8880.13
2.	Commercial	1096.12	1910.51	3469.68	3503.10	4201.24
3.	Industrial	4263.95	6870.80	13711.40	14631.10	20320.29
4.	Public Lighting	70.89	146.02	248.95	293.88	337.61
5.	Traction	550.46	771.40	987.31	1034.34	1600.09
6.	Agriculture	454.01	997.20	843.28	1323.09	1803.97
7.	Public Water Works and sewerage pumping	242.13	365.09	533.67	515.48	546.48
8.	Miscellaneous	182.96	37.47	1312.74	1522.18	24917.84
Total		8821.47	15472.74	28771.29	31099.09	62607.65

Note :The sales include D.V.C's sale
to ultimate consumers
in West Bengal.

Source : Department of Power,
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 9.0(a)

**Gross Generation of Electricity in West Bengal
(excluding N.T.P.C.)**

In M.U.					
Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Gross Generation					
1.Hydel	346.96	444.83	479.84	366.47	471.27
2.Thermal	9933.15	21995.28*	37469.04	40648.50	43143.00
3.Diesel and Wind	0.52	0.50	0.76	0.81	1.42
4.Gas	23.56	6.30	0.00	0.00	-
5.Pump Storage	-	-	679.83	668.35	878.88
Total	10304.19	22446.91*	38629.47	41684.13	44494.58

* Excluding Bakreswar Thermal Power Station.

Source : Department of Power,
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 9.2

**Districtwise No. of Villages Electrified in
West Bengal
(as on 31st March)**

District	1991		2001	
	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Burdwan	2387	95.9	2380	95.7
Birbhum	2213	99.1	2217	99.3
Bankura	2027	56.9	2470	69.3
Midnapore	4558	43.5	5572	53.2
Howrah	749	100.0	734	100.0
Hooghly	1865	98.3	1897	100.0
North 24-Parganas	1479	92.4	1506	94.1
South 24-Parganas	1698	80.1	1808	85.3
Kolkata	-	-	-	-
Nadia	1254	100.0	1248	100.0
Murshidabad	1760	91.8	1794	93.5
Uttar Dinajpur	2327	76.4	1250	82.7
Dakshin Dinajpur			1154	75.0
Malda	1595	97.2	1597	97.3
Jaipalguri	724	98.6	732	99.7
Darjeeling	488	78.7	539	86.9
Cooch Behar	1117	98.1	1121	98.4
Purulia	1343	54.7	1577	64.2
West Bengal	27584	72.8	29596	78.1

TABLE 9.2 -Contd.

District (1)	2009		2010	
	No. (6)	P.C. (7)	No. (8)	P.C. (9)
Burdwan	2479	99.6	2488	100.0
Birbhum	2232	100.0	2232	100.0
Bankura	3456	96.9	3548	99.5
Purba Medinipur	2927	98.4	2955	99.3
Paschim Medinipur	7109	94.8	7418	98.9
Howrah	734	100.0	734	100.0
Hooghly	1897	100.0	1897	100.0
North 24-Parganas	1589	99.4	1599	100.0
South 24-Parganas	2094	98.8	2119	100.0
Kolkata	—	—	—	—
Nadia	1248	100.0	1248	100.0
Murshidabad	1888	98.4	1917	99.9
Uttar Dinajpur	1506	99.7	1505	99.6
Dakshin Dinajpur	1519	99.0	1533	99.9
Malda	1616	98.5	1637	99.8
Jalpaiguri	733	99.9	734	100.0
Darjeeling	537	86.6	620	100.0
Cooch Behar	1120	98.2	1140	100.0
Purulia	2371	96.5	2445	99.6
West Bengal	37308*	98.4	37769	99.6

TABLE 9.2 -Concl'd.

District	2011		2012	
	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Burdwan	2488	100.0	2438	100.0
Birbhum	2232	100.0	2256	100.0
Bankura	3565	100.0	3577	100.0
Purba Medinipur	2975	100.0	2964	100.0
Paschim Medinipur	7418	98.9	7559	99.7
Howrah	734	100.0	727	100.0
Hooghly	1897	100.0	1886	100.0
24-Parganas (N)	1599	100.0	1571	100.0
24-Parganas (S)	2119	100.0	2086	100.0
Kolkata	-	-	-	-
Nadia	1248	100.0	1250	100.0
Murshidabad	1917	99.9	1924	99.9
Uttar Dinajpur	1505	99.6	1471	99.6
Dakshin Dinajpur	1534	100.0	1579	100.0
Malda	1638	99.8	1639	99.9
Jalpaiguri	734	100.0	742	100.0
Darjeeling	620	100.0	640	100.0
Cooch Behar	1140	100.0	1138	100.0
Purulia	2445	99.5	2457	99.6
West Bengal (Total)	37808	99.7	37904	99.9

Note : No. of Inhabited villages as per 1991 Census has been used to calculate the percentages.

Source : West Bengal State Electricity
Distribution Company Ltd.

TABLE 9.3
Production and Value of Minerals of West Bengal

Items/ Unit	(Value in '000 ₹)					
	2009		2010		2011	
	Production	Value	Production	Value	Production	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Coal (000' Tonnes)	23034	32147445	22381	31991632	22278	21354358
China Clay(Tonnes) (Kaolin)	91067	39352	90513	39565	91578	40234
Fire Clay(Tonnes)	36728	3148	33307	3058	50941	5009
Clay (Tonnes) (Others)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apatite (Tonnes)	2847	4991	1350	2367	548	962

Note : Production and value Source: Monthly Statistics of Mineral Production, are compiled on the I.B.M. , Government of India. basis of monthly figures.

TABLE 9.4
Coal and Coke Products Supplied to Different Industries in West Bengal

(In thousand tonnes)					
Industries	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Steel	1227	1356	1811	1977	2303
2. Power	32012	33428	36271	34960	38094
3. Cement	8	7	6	7	6
4. Fertilizer	-	-	-	-	-
5. Paper	82	66	60	63	72
6. Textile/Rayon	27	31	28	25	17
7. Coke Oven	-	-	-	-	-
8. Soft Coke	-	-	-	-	-
9. Hard Coke	-	-	-	-	-
10. Bricks/Others	4007	3402	3827	4300	3381
11. Colliery Consumption	434	413	398	384	367
12. Dump	-	-	-	-	-
Total	37797	38703	42401	41716	44240

Source : Coal Controller, Ministry of Coals,
Govt. of India.

TABLE 10.0
Number of Major Industries in West Bengal
(Registered under Chief Inspector of Factories)

Industry	1991	2001	2007	2008	2009(R)	2010(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.Rice Mills	426	577	700	743	798	822
2. Tea Factories	278	323	360	360	362	364
3.Cotton Textiles	312	344	385	389	394	400
4.Jute Mills	78	96	106	107	108	109
5.Leaner & Leather Products*	..	..	423	459	524	529
6.Paper & Paper Products	197	244	277	276	282	293
7.Printing & Allied Industries	356	405	438	443	452	459
8.Rubber & Rubber Products	330	328	369	369	373	376
9.Chemical & Chemical Products	554	747	839	848	861	885
10.Glass & Glass Products	61	76	90	93	95	99
11.Engineering	4252	5181	5642	5742	5888	6005
12.Ship Building & Repairs	32	34	33	39	40	42
13.Electricity	78	83	87**	88**	90**	91**
14.Coal Mines	114	99	99	100	105	-

P = Provisional.

R=Revised.

* Introduced from 2005.

** Including Sub-stations.

Sources :(1) Chief Inspector of Factories,West Bengal.

(2) Directorate General of Mines Safety,

Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India.

TABLE 10.1
**Economic Structure of Factories under Annual Survey of Industries in
 West Bengal (Census and Non-Census Sectors)**

Particulars	Number / ₹ in Lakh				
	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Number of Factories	5606	6091	5987	6260	6818
2. Fixed Capital	848988	1725304	3233151	4137348	5967266
3. Invested Capital	1251767	2522097	5080180	6196315	8496908
4. Productive Capital	1052847	2005480	4556872	5940658	7226736
5. Number of Workers	578651	455812	421280	449887	466191
6. Number of Employees	740980	569838	515972	549852	571994
7. Wages to Workers	134492	256127	310289	343201	333916
8. Total emoluments	202882	385608	506474	569983	718640
9. Fuels consumed	131266	259979	513429	620852	719133
10. Materials consumed	1023504	2417002	7249351	9441610	9439192
11. Total inputs	1265652	3206795	9265904	12236885	13420119
12. Products	1529122	3434695	9482927	12075084	12545454
13. Gross output	1628735	3918267	10946382	1942763	15704706
14. Net Value added	319842	569917	1417593	1659980	1931961

Note : All Electricity Undertakings other than captive units are kept outside the purview of ASI from 1988-89. All departmental undertakings such as Railway Workshops etc. have also been kept outside from 1999-2000.

Source : Annual Survey of Industries,
 C.S.O., Government of India.

TABLE 10.2
**Number of Registered Small Scale Industrial Units
 in West Bengal
 (as on 31st March)**

Year	Number of Registered Small Scale Industrial Units*
(1)	(2)
1990	104126
1995	203492
1996	220738
1997	239984
1998	256343
1999	269499
2000	279219
2001	287823
2002	299256
2003	310195
2004	320309
2005	330543
2006	341737
2007+	361051
2008+	389968
2009+	412200
2010+	435356
2011+	456518

Source: Directorate of Micro and Small
Scale Enterprises, West Bengal.

* Cumulative Total

+ Including both Entrepreneur Memorandum (Proposed & Established) units from 2007 onwards.

TABLE 10.3

Industrial Production in West Bengal

Item	Unit	1991	2001	2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Jute Textiles				
Total	'000 tonnes	1238.0	1392.7	1454.7
Hessian	'000 tonnes	372.0	277.6	301.1
Sacking	'000 tonnes	636.0	901.9	929.2
Others	'000 tonnes	230.0	213.2	224.4
2. Cotton Textiles (+)				
Mill made				
Yarn	'000 Kgs.	64352	39189	28655
Cloth	'000 metres	65843	1724	4164
Handloom Cloth*	'000 Sq. metres	432000	650000	921200
3. Iron and Steel				
Semi-finished Steel	'000 tonnes	272.0	1030.1	1641.0
Finished Steel	'000 tonnes	1017.4	1554.9	1857.3
4. Tea	'000 Kgs	159166	190689	233133

TABLE 10.3-Concl'd.

Item	Unit	2009	2010(R)	2011
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Jute Textiles				
Total	'000 tonnes	1241.9	1228.3	1382.1
Hessian	'000 tonnes	228.4	222.0	224.7
Sacking	'000 tonnes	848.3	807.9	1012.7
Others	'000 tonnes	165.2	198.4	144.7
2. Cotton Textiles(+)				
Mill made				
Yarn	'000 Kgs.	28900*(R)	37265*(R)	27740*(P)
Cloth	'000 metres	4027*(R)	652*(R)	10489*(P)
Handloom Cloth*	'000 metres	902780	862080	..
3. Iron and Steel				
Semi-finished Steel	'000 tonnes	2873.9	4382.0	4855.00
Finished Steel	'000 tonnes	2783.4	2923.0	3277.87
4. Tea	'000 Kgs.	221573	229784(E)	226362(E)

* Figures relate to Financial Year i.e. 2001 means 2001-02 and so on.

+ includes blended/mixed and non-cotton goods.

P = Provisional.

E = Estimated.

R = Revised.

Sources: 1) Jute Commissioner (Mumbai & Koikata)
 2) Tea Board
 3) Textile Commissioner
 4) Joint Director (Handloom)
 5) Joint Plant Committee,
 Govt. of India.

TABLE 10.4

Index of Industrial Production of West Bengal by Sector
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)

Year/ Sector (Weight)	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity	General
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2004-05	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2005-06	103.8	108.8	109.7	108.2
2006-07	105.8	110.6	111.6	110.1
2007-08	95.3	120.6	115.8	115.7
2008-09	97.1	136.3	121.2	127.3
2009-10	98.2	140.6	128.0	131.5
2010-11	92.2	159.6	136.2	144.6
2011-12	103.4	166.3	138.4	151.1

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics,
 Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 10.4(a)

Index of Industrial Production of West Bengal by Use Based Classes of Goods
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)

Year/ Goods	Basic	Capital	Consumer Durables	Consumer Non Durables	Intermediate	General
(Weight)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2005-06	107.5	153.0	112.8	104.9	103.4	108.2
2006-07	108.1	135.4	122.1	113.9	108.9	110.1
2007-08	107.6	148.9	164.1	136.8	122.6	115.7
2008-09	120.8	158.3	165.5	145.6	130.1	127.3
2009-10	130.3	262.1	142.2	110.7	118.8	131.5
2010-11	137.1	288.6	513.4	141.3	125.0	144.6
2011-12	133.8	382.9	331.0	170.0	146.7	151.1

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics,
 Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 10.4 (b)

Monthly Index of Industrial Production of West Bengal by Sector
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)

Category/ Weight	Mining			Manufacturing		
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
April	97.0	85.5	91.2	129.1	145.8	169.6
May	89.7	86.5	93.7	120.1	160.6	169.6
June	89.7	89.8	82.8	132.1	159.9	168.1
July	82.3	84.2	85.2	136.6	164.1	167.1
August	80.6	78.2	71.9	148.6	164.9	159.8
September	75.8	79.3	76.8	133.6	141.4	156.5
October	96.1	87.6	86.6	150.0	149.2	143.0
November	110.4	97.7	113.2	147.7	160.0	159.1
December	104.3	102.6	121.4	142.3	164.7	178.0
January	112.5	100.1	128.4	143.4	167.8	174.6
February	104.5	95.9	132.2	143.9	160.0	168.9
March	134.9	119.4	156.8	159.7	176.6	181.8
Average (April - March)	98.2	92.2	103.4	140.6	159.6	166.3

TABLE 10.4 (b)-concl'd.

Monthly Index of Industrial Production of West Bengal by Sector
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)

Category/ Weight	Electricity			General		
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
April	129.7	137.3	137.8	124.2	134.8	151.3
May	132.1	142.7	141.8	117.7	145.6	152.4
June	131.1	135.4	134.0	125.3	144.2	148.2
July	117.4	138.1	140.3	124.4	146.6	149.2
August	117.4	138.9	124.5	132.0	146.4	139.3
September	117.7	125.6	116.6	121.5	128.7	136.3
October	126.5	137.1	141.6	137.0	137.3	133.9
November	125.4	132.7	135.8	137.6	145.0	147.0
December	132.7	134.4	149.1	134.6	149.2	163.6
January	133.2	143.9	150.6	136.6	152.6	162.8
February	127.8	128.1	132.6	134.7	143.9	156.2
March	145.1	140.8	155.9	153.0	160.8	172.9
Average (April - March)	128.0	136.2	138.4	131.5	144.6	151.1

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics,
Government of West Bengal

TABLE 11.1
Number of Workers Employed in Major Industries in West Bengal

Industry	1991	2001	2006	2007	2008	2009(R)	2010(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Rice Mills	10841	14289	16794	17417	18259	19552	20237
2. Tea Factories	24977	27760	29273	29337	29337	29371	29441
3. Cotton Textiles	47257	47263	47123	47321	46321	46817	47448
4. Jute Mills	227254	212685	214267	214267	214334	214464	214714
5. Leather & Leather Products*	..	..	13841	14607	16093	17085	17165
6. Paper & Paper Products	13234	12475	12812	12886	13099	13390	14518
7. Printing & Allied Industries	15266	15712	16326	16630	16734	16863	17385
8. Rubber & Rubber Products	15932	13041	13777	13793	13769	13809	13889
9. Chemical & Chemical Products	34493	39181	40095	40132	40305	40732	41966
10. Glass & Glass Products	8578	8406	8879	8931	8984	9217	9263
11. Engineering	359773	318146	331066	338081	342816	350657	358601
12. Ship Building & Repairs	8576	7617	6826	6826	7291	7341	7411
13. Electricity	15424	19623	18860	18925**	18997**	19560**	19710**
14. Coal Mines	109191	79454	65000(R)	63000	64000	62000	59000

Note :Data relate to the factories registered under CIF.

Sources: (1) Chief Inspector of Factories, West Bengal.

(2) Directorate General of Mines Safety, Govt. of India.

P=Provisional. R=Revised.

* Introduced from 2005. ** Workers engaged in Power Generation.

TABLE 11.2

**Average Number of Persons Employed Daily in and about the Coal Mines
in West Bengal**

Class	1991	2001	2007	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Grand Total	109191	79454	63240	63623	62423	58838
Under Ground	67537	49809	38500	39526	39126	36759
Males	67537	49809	38500	39526	39126	36759
Females	-	-	-	-	-	-
Open Cast Working	3814	3701	3985	4334	3946	4218
Males	3291	3625	3876	3922	3580	3827
Females	523	76	109	402	366	391
Surface	37840	25944	20755	19763	19351	17861
Males	32638	22334	17750	17357	16625	15273
Females	5202	3610	3005	2406	2726	2588

Note : Figures relate to 31st December. Source : Directorate General of Mines Safety, Government of India.

TABLE 11.3

Average Number of Persons Employed Daily in Plantations (Tea) in West Bengal

	Number in Thousand
Year	Average daily workers
(1)	(2)
1991	253
1995	258
1996	252
1997	244
1998	247
1999	251
2000	253
2001	256
2002	259
2003	260
2004	263
2005	263
2006	262
2007	262
2008	265
2009	265
2010	301(R)
2011	316(E)

E = Estimated. R= Revised.

Source: Tea Statistics, Tea Board.

TABLE 11.4

**Estimated Average Daily Employment in Shops, Commercial Establishments, Cinemas etc. in West Bengal
(as on 31st March)**

Particulars	1991	2001	2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Number of			
(i) Shops	379351	459323	553261
(ii) Commercial establishments	26677	72227	85656
(iii) Cinemas and Theatres	373	386	399
(iv) Other establishments for public entertainment	32783	36642	41079
2. Number of employees of			
(i) Shops	333908	365589	422971
(ii) Commercial establishments	109491	154597	210179
(iii) Cinemas and Theatres	7803	8206	8347
(iv) Other establishments for public entertainment	76347	84439	93960

TABLE 11.4-Concl'd.

Particulars	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.Number of			
(i) Shops	561789	569899	578003
(ii) Commercial establishments	87997	90981	92311
(iii) Cinemas and Theatres	403	403	403
(iv) Other establishments for public entertainment	41201	41342	41627
2.Number of employees of			
(i) Shops	429811	435577	450493
(ii) Commercial establishments	231171	251708	264637
(iii) Cinemas and Theatres	8409	8409	8409
(iv) Other establishments for public entertainment	94981	95001	96581

Notes: 1) Figures relate to only registered shops and establishments in places notified as per Bengal Shops and Establishments Act, 1963.

2) Employees exclude self-employed and unpaid family workers.

Source: Chief inspector, Shops & Establishments Directorate, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 11.5

**Employment in Registered Small Scale Industrial Units
in West Bengal (as on 31st March)**

Year	Number Employment *
(1)	(2)
1990	654730
1995	1210001
1996	1312333
1997	1429350
1998	1528045
1999	1604678
2000	1668831
2001	1722083
2002	1782736
2003	1844082
2004	1909216
2005	1973407
2006	2044629
2007	2210959+
2008	2506208+
2009	2728235+
2010	2966260+
2011	3186051+

+ = Including employment of EM I (proposed) & EM II (established) units.

* = Cumulative Total.

Source: Directorate of Cottage and Small
Scale Industries, West Bengal.

TABLE 11.6

Employment through Employment Exchanges in West Bengal

Particulars	Number				
	1991	2001	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Number of Employment exchanges at the end of the year	70	71	73	73	73
II. Registration during the year	460340	467373	362779	283410	282392
III. Placed in employment during the year	8849	11157	3400	2538	1795
(a) Central Government	1250	240	56	329	16
(b) State Government	3837	4678	1542	597	731
(c) Quasi Government and Local Bodies	2102	5190	1003	1080	463
(d) Other Establishments	1660	1049	799	532	585
IV. On the Register at the end of the year	5081909	6180880	6319538	6602321	6824230
(a) Industrial Supervisory	76228	62108	94793	92809	..
(b) Skilled and Semi-skilled	287549	14192	188575	292634	..
(c) Clerical	813105	1230000	270792	218297	..
(d) Educational	152457	1977000	159443(R)	136353	..
(e) Domestic	93596	97482	59214	42308	..
(f) Unskilled	3658974	2800098	5546721	3021443	..
(g) Others	-	-	-	2798477	..
V. Vacancies notified during the year	14236	9713	3629	5532	2436
VI. Vacancies outstanding (at the end of the year)	92002	78482	155200	153419+	..

Note : Live Register and Registration decreased, among others, due to purging out of placed, over aged and lapsed registration.

* Vacancies outstanding have been calculated with effect from 1995 onwards.

+ = As on December.

TABLE 11.7

Industrial Disputes in West Bengal

Particulars	1991	2001	2008	2009(R)	2010(R)	2011*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Number of Cases						
Strikes	21	20	12	11	15	5
Lockouts	192	309	260	268	269	258
Total	213	329	272	279	284	263
Men involved (in Thousand)						
Strikes	3.1	20.5	258.0	252.1	262.7	1.4
Lockouts	144.4	129.4	82.7	87.9	105.9	86.7
Total	147.5	149.9	340.7	340.0	368.6	88.1
Mandays Lost (in lakhs)						
Strikes	0.8	13.7	38.0	40.4	93.8	0.6
Lockouts	199.7	198.8	157.0	143.2	151.9	131.4
Total	200.5	212.5	195.0	183.6	245.7	132.0

Note : Lockout includes Strike
followed by Lockout.

R = Revised

P = Provisional.

* = Upto November.

Sources: 1. Labour in West Bengal.
2. Labour Commissioner,
West Bengal.

TABLE 12.0

Incidence of Major Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under different Crime Heads in West Bengal (excluding Kolkata and Suburbs)

Particulars	Number					
	1991	2001	2008	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Total (1 to 12)	31389	17529	30280	31939	35248	38847
1. Note forgery	33	38	113	118	141	144
2. Murder	1620	1530	1760	2045	2349	2055
3. Culpable homicide	689	574	1655	880	587	458
4. Dacoity	571	248	170	213	288	235
5. Robbery	663	511	527	711	780	726
6. Burglary	1026	278	324	237	322	392
7. Theft (Total)*	20048	10212	13969	14029	16271	17914
7A. Auto Theft	..	..	2047	3181	3617	4103
8. Kidnapping & Abduction	..	..	2216	2757	3220	4137
9. Swindling	514	367	1665	1695	1989	2546
10. Riot	6225	2820	5214	6459	6527	6606
11. Dowry death	..	259	439	490	495	1317
12. Rape	..	690	2228	2305	2279	2317

Note: Total theft including Auto theft.

Sources : (1) Director General of Police,
Government of West Bengal.
(2) Inspector General of Police,
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 12.1

**Incidence of Major Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under different Crime Heads in
Kolkata and Suburbs**

Particulars	Number					
	1991	2001	2008	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Total (1 to 13)	8138	5653	5413	5198	5089	5941
1. Note forgery	..	54	35	38	73	63
2. Murder	92	65	51	41	49	54
3. Culpable homicide	..	8	77	42	43	28
4. Dacoity	21	26	14	2	0	1
5. Robbery	159	149	86	40	18	34
6. Burglary	350	148	138	90	66	63
7. Theft (Total)	6899	4040	3365	3078	3118	3532
8. Auto Theft	—	—	546	433	506	539
9. Swindling	..	863	1273	1433	1271	1625
10. Riot	617	275	211	253	282	336
11. Dowry death	..	6	12	10	12	11
12. Rape	..	19	35	42	32	46
13. Kidnapping & Abduction	—	—	116	129	125	148

Note: Total crime excluding Auto Theft.

Source : Commissioner of Police, Kolkata.

TABLE 13.0

**Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police in West Bengal
and Expenditure thereof**

Particulars	1991	2001	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
West Bengal					
(excluding Kolkata) :					
Strength (Number)*	58818	60308	71432	75899	87418
Cost (₹ in Lakh)*	23271.0	79605.79	155811.10	157927.40	231889.18
Kolkata					
Strength (Number)	21746	26201	29613	30452	32164
(Armed & Unarmed)					
Cost (₹ in Lakh)	9395.40	24359.00	67795.00	72492.00	90778.18

Note : Cost Figures relate to financial year, i.e., figures for 1991 relate to 1991-92 and so on. Strength for 1991 relates to strength as on 31st December, 1991.

* The Telecom Personnel and Eastern Frontier Rifle Battalions have been included from the year, 2002.

Sources : (1) Director General of Police, West Bengal.
(2) Inspector General of Police, West Bengal.
(3) Commissioner of Police, Kolkata.

TABLE 13.1

**Expenditure on Civil Defence, Home Guards, N.C.C. and N.V.F.
in West Bengal**

(₹ in Lakh)			
Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Civil Defence	1966.11	2824.19	2395.60
II. Home Guards	1877.77	7223.33	9314.76
III. N.C.C.	..	..	845.45
IV. N.V.F.	..	..	1154.97

TABLE 13.1- Concl'd.

(₹ in Lakh)			
Particulars	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Civil Defence	2551.40	3984.22	3867.08
II. Home Guards	10389.29	17749.19	20697.71
III. N.C.C.	1124.19	1345.88	1495.00
IV. N.V.F.	1270.75	1990.23	2196.55

Note : N.C.C. has come under the administrative control of this Deptt. on 29.10.03 and figures of N.V.F. are supplied from 2004-05.

Source: Home (Civil Defence) Deptt., Govt. of West Bengal.
from Higher Education Deptt.

TABLE 13.2

Number of Stations, Staff Strength and Expenditure on Fire Services in West Bengal

Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Number of Stations	80	93	107	106	106	109
Staffs strength (Number)	7030	6810	8509	8522	8522	8924
Expenditure (₹ in Lakh)	1270.81	6355.89	8604.00	9181.00	12573.00	16955.00

Source : Director of Fire Services,
Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 14.0

**Number, Income and Expenditure
of different Local Bodies in West Bengal**

Local Bodies	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Municipal Corporations				
(i) Number (Total)	2	3	6	6
(ii) No. Reporting	2	3	6	6
(iii) Income (₹ in Lakh)	3792.10	19492.50	69904.97	105921.94
(iv) Expenditure (₹ in Lakh)	4043.50	22466.30	75604.62	99604.56
II. Municipalities				
(i) Number (Total)	96	104	117	120
(ii) No. Reporting	96	104	116	119
(iii) Income (₹ in Lakh)	2938.65	13433.00	65912.95	88090.90
(iv) Expenditure (₹ in Lakh)	2667.78	13703.20	53380.84	80560.74
III. Kolkata Improvement Trust				
(i) Number (Total)	1	1	1	1
(ii) No. Reporting	1	1	1	1
(iii) Income (₹ in Lakh)	720.79	1096.50	3480.75	4559.68
(iv) Expenditure (₹ in Lakh)	578.05	1659.16	3128.31	2783.90
IV. Kolkata Port Trust				
(i) Number (Total)	1	1	1	1
(ii) No. Reporting	1	1	1	1
(iii) Income (₹ in Crore)	101.65	269.02	859.10	1118.29
(iv) Expenditure (₹ in Crore)	98.38	269.02	549.53	782.37

TABLE 14.0-Concl'd.

Local Bodies	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(R)	2010-11
(1)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I. Municipal Corporation				
(i) Number (Total)	6	6	6	..
(ii) No. Reporting	6	6	6	..
(iii) Income (₹ in Lakh)	179411.60	181064.60	206912.62	..
(iv) Expenditure (₹ in Lakh)	153315.30	184500.45	223394.60	..
II. Municipalities				
(i) Number (Total)	120	121	121	..
(ii) No. Reporting	120	116*	117**	..
(iii) Income (₹ in Lakh)	134644.22	170535.93	227433.56	..
(iv) Expenditure (₹ in Lakh)	113899.95	151155.66	221615.89	..
III. Kolkata Improvement Trust				
(i) Number (Total)	1	1	1	1
(ii) No. Reporting	1	1	1	1
(iii) Income (₹ in Lakh)	6865.57	8021.17	6155.14	6134.25
(iv) Expenditure (₹ in Lakh)	2978.58	2737.10	4327.52	4602.86
IV. Kolkata Port Trust				
(i) Number (Total)	1	1	1	1
(ii) No. Reporting	1	1	1	1
(iii) Income (₹ in Crore)	1366.23	1382.16	1592.62	1607.20
(iv) Expenditure (₹ in Crore)	753.22	864.14	1571.34	1463.15

Notes: 1. Kolkata Port Trust is a single port having two Dock systems at Kolkata and Haldia.

2. Income & Expenditure of KPT relate to revenue A/c, while the same for KIT relate to both revenue & Capital A/c

3. * Figures for five municipalities are not available for the year 2008-09

** Data for Uttarpara Kutarfang, Uluberia, Krishnagar & Taherpur Municipalities are not available for the year 2009-10.

R= Revised.

Sources: (1) Compiled by the Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics from the records of Local Self-Govt. Department, West Bengal
 (2) Annual Report on the operation of Kolkata Improvement Trust.
 (3) Annual Accounts of Kolkata Port Trust.

TABLE 15.0

**Length of Roads under the control of Public Works and Public Works (Roads)
Departments in West Bengal (as on 31st March)**

Particulars	(In Kilometre)					
	1991 (1)	2001 (2)	2008 (3)	2009 (4)	2010 (5)	2011 (6)
(1)						
A. Surfaced	17202	16770	18279	18338	18403	18450
(i) Black Top	16539	16335	17964	18007	18054	18450
(ii) Waterbound						
Macadam	663	435	315	331	349	-
B. Unsurfaced	569	651	161	179	203	-
Total (A+B)	17771	17421	18440	18517	18606	18450

Notes : (i) Figures for Black Top category include cement concrete type.

(ii) The decline in length of roads is due to the transfer of authority of maintenance to other agencies.

Surfaced: A road coated with materials like cement, concrete, Bituminous, stonechips etc., over earthen base.

Unsurfaced: Earthen roads without any layer of road materials.

Source: Public Works(Roads) Department,
Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 15.0(a)

Length of Roads Maintained by P.W.D. and P.W.D. (Roads) according to Category in West Bengal (as on 31st March)

	(In Kilometre)					
Category of Roads	1991	2001	2008	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. National Highway	1710	1898	2334	2334	2334	2556
2. State Highway	3248	3235	3337	3352	3357	3805
3. District Roads	5340	5833	6372	6399	6434	7334
4. Rural Roads	7473	6455	6397	6432	6481	4755
Total	17771	17421	18440	18517	18606	18450

Note :The decline in length of roads is due to the transfer of authority of maintenance to other agencies.

Source: Public Works (Roads) Department,
Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 15.1
**Length of Roads Maintained by Municipalities and Municipal Corporations in
 West Bengal (as on 31st March)**

(In Kilometres)						
Particulars	1991	2001	2008	2009*	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Municipalities :						
Surfaced	6045	13255	15554(R)	14898(P)	14898(P)**	14898(P)**
Unsurfaced	3316	6178	5753(R)	5372(P)	5372(P)**	5372(P)**
Municipal Corporations :						
Kolkata						
Surfaced	1450	1560	1655	1659	1667	1670
Unsurfaced	275	270	225	232	237	239
Howrah						
Surfaced	162	176	270	281	282	282
Unsurfaced	3	-	20	29	28	28
Chandannagar						
Surfaced	111	167	209	209	219	225
Unsurfaced	28	332	356	356	346	340
Durgapur						
Surfaced	-	191	293	322	354	403
Unsurfaced	-	101	167	196	186	187
Asansol						
Surfaced	..	70	162	170	196	212
Unsurfaced	..	90	135	142	153	161
Siliguri						
Surfaced	-	350	690	583	641	782
Unsurfaced	-	270	16	168	185	176

P =Provisional. R= Revised.
 *=Figures of North & South
 24 Parganas related to the
 year of 2007.

Sources:1) Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics,
 Government of West Bengal.

2) Municipal Corporations.

** = Figures relates to those of March,2009.

TABLE 15.1(a)
**Districtwise Length of Roads Maintained by Zilla Parishads, Panchayat
 Samities and Gram Panchayats in West Bengal**

(in Kilometre)

Sl. No.	District	2008-2009(R)					
		Zilla Parishad			Panchayat Samity & Gram		
		Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Burdwan	979.66	939.16	1918.82	4506.96	2808.72	7315.68
2.	Birbhum	225.17	-	225.17	1554.70	4548.57	6103.27
3.	Bankura	590.35	532.78	1123.13	202.48	7377.00	7579.48
4.	Purba Medinipur	1080.00	409.00	1489.00	8279.00	4309.00	12588.00
5.	Paschim Medinipur	1181.00	240.00	1421.00	6629.00	16773.00	23402.00
6.	Howrah	734.00	748.00	1482.00	1452.85	1980.87	3433.72
7.	Hooghly	168.85	942.11	1110.96	2415.18	5694.69	8109.87
8.	North 24-Parganas	952.30	442.70	1395.00	1712.50	2893.00	4605.50
9.	South 24-Parganas	5494.19	13050.67	18544.86	4652.91	11708.33	16361.24
10.	Nadia	804.34	808.80	1613.14	2238.13	1510.89	3749.02
11.	Murshidabad	749.00	1429.00	2178.00	2191.50	3544.30	5735.80
12.	Uttar Dinaipur	510.08	441.12	951.20	563.70	4567.40	5131.10
13.	Dakshin Dinajpur	489.20	133.52	622.72	403.24	3277.71	3680.95
14.	Malda	747.50	351.70	1099.20	1378.75	3518.25	4897.00
15.	Jalpaiguri	1260.38	897.93	2158.31	1123.86	3122.04	4245.90
16.	Darjeeling*	93.00	508.00	601.00	740.00	1749.70	2489.70
17.	Cooch Behar	169.15	161.02	330.17	437.69	6942.54	7380.23
18.	Purulia	852.98	430.69	1283.67	711.00	3363.99	4074.99
West Bengal		17081.15	22466.20	39547.35	41193.45	89690.00	130883.45

R = Revised.

* Zilla Parishad means Siliguri Mahakuma Parishad.

** Including D.G.H.C.

TABLE 15.1(a) Contd.

(in Kilometre)

Sl. No.	District	2009-10(P)					
		Zilla Parishad			Panchayat Samity & Gram Panchayat		
		Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Burdwan	988.16	930.66	1918.82	4506.96	2808.72	7315.68
2.	Birbhum	235.25	-	235.25	2684.78	4768.47	7453.25
3.	Bankura	635.91	493.96	1129.87	224.23	7487.00	7711.23
4.	Purba Medinipur	1174.00	372.00	1546.00	9073.00	3818.00	12891.00
5.	Paschim Medinipur	1497.00	204.00	1701.00	4786.07	13498.61	18284.68
6.	Howrah	964.15	373.95	1338.10	1750.55	1843.70	3594.25
7.	Hooghly	171.35	942.11	1113.46	2415.18	5746.95	8162.13
8.	North 24-Parganas	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	South 24-Parganas	5550.25	13050.67	18600.92	4958.80	7217.97	12176.77
10.	Nadia	697.99	206.80	904.79	2028.35	2149.22	4177.57
11.	Murshidabad	795.86	1382.62	2178.48	2651.30	3277.90	5929.20
12.	Uttar Dinajpur	517.58	463.11	980.69	596.70	4606.40	5203.10
13.	Dakshin Dinajpur	499.14	132.25	631.39	403.24	3277.71	3680.95
14.	Malda	763.70	352.90	1116.60	1428.90	3814.10	5243.00
15.	Jalpaiguri	1260.38	897.93	2158.31	1220.86	3049.51	4270.37
16.	Darjeeling*	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Cooch Behar	194.34	110.67	305.01	505.31	6717.82	7223.13
18.	Purulia	881.48	388.44	1269.92	716.00	3147.24	3863.24
West Bengal		16826.54	20302.07	37128.61	39950.23	77229.32	117179.55

TABLE 15.1(a) Concid

(in Kilometre)

Sl. No.	District	2010-2011(P)					
		Zilla Parishad			Panchayat Samity & Gram Panchayat		
(1)	(2)	Surfaced (15)	Unsurfaced (16)	Total (17)	Surfaced (18)	Unsurfaced (19)	Total (20)
1.	Burdwan	1022.71	896.11	1918.82	4506.96	2808.72	7315.68
2.	Birbhum	259.96	-	259.96	3549.19	4914.17	8463.36
3.	Bankura	651.95	478.02	1129.97	242.23	7629.00	7871.23
4.	Purba Medinipur	1253.00	371.00	1624.00	9804.00	3422.00	13226.00
5.	Paschim Medinipur	1538.00	160.00	1698.00	4902.00	17870.83	22772.83
6.	Howrah	964.25	373.95	1338.20	1342.15	2425.25	3767.40
7.	Hooghly	172.35	944.11	1116.46	2417.18	5751.95	8169.13
8.	North 24-Parganas	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	South 24-Parganas	5615.66	13050.67	18666.33	5170.41	7338.89	12509.30
10.	Nadia	722.49	117.64	840.13	2138.75	2263.87	4402.62
11.	Murshidabad	851.84	1326.64	2178.48	2731.10	3404.60	6135.70
12.	Uttar Dinajpur	677.53	459.41	1136.94	639.85	4725.40	5365.25
13.	Dakshin Dinajpur	499.14	132.25	631.39	403.24	3277.71	3680.95
14.	Malda	789.20	365.20	1154.40	1552.00	7281.00	8833.00
15.	Jalpaiguri	1260.38	897.93	2158.31	1220.86	3013.75	4234.61
16.	Darjeeling*	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Cooch Behar	207.47	97.54	305.01	536.13	6687.00	7223.13
18.	Purulia	889.48	424.31	1313.79	716.00	3147.24	3863.24
West Bengal		17375.41	20094.78	37470.19	41872.05	85961.38	127833.43

* = Maintenance of surfaced roads has been transferred from Panchayat Samity and Gram Panchayat to Zilla Parishad. Zilla Parishad roads are maintained by Siliguri Mahakuma Parishad and that of Panchayat Samity and Gram Panchayat are maintained by D.G.H.C.

Source : District Statistical Hand Book, Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 15.2

Posts and Telegraphs in West Bengal (as on 31st March)

Particulars	1991			2001			2008		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. Number of Post Offices	7258	1093	8351	7553	1112	8665	7639	1109	8748
2. Number of Departmental Telegraph Offices	—	36	36	—	42	42	—	36	36
3. Number of combined Post and Telegraph Offices	860	90	950	233	416	649	287	185	472

TABLE 15.2 -Concl.

Particulars	2009			2010			2011		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1. Number of Post Offices	7639	1108	8747	7666	1086	8752	7666	1086	8752
2. Number of Departmental Telegraph Offices	-	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Number of combined Post and Telegraph Offices	287	185	472	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sources: (1) Office of the Postmaster General, West Bengal.

(2) Office of the Chief General Manager, W.B. Telecom Circle, Kolkata.

TABLE 15.3

Telephone Facilities in West Bengal (as on 31st March)

Particulars	1991	2001	2010	2011	2012
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Kolkata Telephones*					
1. Number of Telephone Exchanges	68	221	534**	526**	526**
2. Number of Telephones	331564	1307332	1270929	1199651	975123
3. Number of Trunk Telephone calls booked (in lakh)	18.24	6.06	0.03	0.02	0.12
4. Number of Trunk Telephone calls effective only (in lakh)	10.35	4.20	0.03	0.02	0.11
5. Number of Public Call Offices					
(a) Local	2602	21072	29723	26751	32179
(b) STD/Pay Phone		13871	27305	25768	
West Bengal Telecom (excluding Kolkata)					
1. Number of Telephone Exchanges	448	1116	1384	1380	1379
2. Number of Telephones	68131	742905	883961	734167	656505
3. Number of Trunk Telephone calls booked only (in'000)	3469	661	0.21	0.24	0.214
4. Number of Trunk Telephone calls effective only (in'000)	2483	553	0.20	0.219	0.198
5. Number of Public Call Offices					
(a) Local	1019	6027	8205	6223	5339
(b) Long distance	898	32199++	44370	34748	27850

* Including Howrah and Other Suburban Exchanges

** Including one WLL and one GSM Mobile Switch.

++Figures for long distance Public Call Offices include Panchayat, National Highway, Village Public Telephones & S.T.D.

Sources : (1) Office of the General Manager West Bengal Telecom Circle.
(2) General Manager, Calcutta Telephones.

TABLE 15.4

**Number of Registered Motor Vehicles in West Bengal (including Kolkata)
(as on 31st March)**

Particulars	(In Number)				
	1991	2001	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Goods Vehicles	109026	198911	251120	222716	248776
2. Motor Cars/Jeeps	232911	404443	560875	435352	492454
3. Motorcycle, Scooter etc.	487087	1108191	2017198	1864861	2260657
4. Taxi/Contract Carriages	36237	51876	66240	73696	80012
5. Minibuses	-	5524	6236	5919	6251
6. Stage Carriages (Bus)	19332	23898	28787	26077	27933
7. Auto-Rickshaws	9971	29324	42312	48370	58633
8. Tractors/Trailors	16243	38184	54516	45233	57505
9. Others	7961	28688	16335	25914	28403
Total	918768	1889039	3043619	2748138	3260624

Note : Figures relate to those vehicles for which road tax was paid.

R = Revised.

Source : Transport Department,
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 15.4 (a)

**Number of Registered Motor Vehicles in Kolkata
(as on 31st March)**

Particulars	Number				
	1991	2001	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Goods Vehicles	48674	64787	35356	14210	13773
2. Motor Cars/Jeeps	182161	280631	313900	180644	194178
3. Motorcycles/ Scooters etc	198846	336477	173891	165799	182087
4. Taxi/Contract Carriage/Luxury Taxi	19035	33015	32826	27914	30840
5. Mini Buses	6827	1183	1322	724	704
6. Auto-Rickshaws	5705	13156	16745	17740	18808
7. Stage Carriages(Bus)	5772	8105	5616	3285	3545
8. Tractors/Trailers	4458	4784	609	81	46
9. Others	5267	20786	983	628	737
Total	476745	762924	581248	411025	444718

Note : Figures relate to those vehicles for which road tax was paid.

Source: Transport Department,
Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 15.5

important Activities of State Transport Undertakings in West Bengal

Particulars	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
A. Calcutta State Transport Corporation					
1. Fleet Strength as on 31st March	1143	1013	1029	1010	878
2. Total Number of routes	196	196	196	148	148
3. Total route length (in km.)	20761	20761	20761	15503	15503
4. Total length run during the year ('000 km.)	50837	48343	43800	39891	34858
5. Average number of buses put on road per day	635	603	553	549	501
6. Total passengers served during the year (in lakh)	1877	1890	1744	1854	1686
7. Total earning (₹ in lakh)	7482.42	7400.76	7822.20	7791.09	6541.41
(i) Earning from sale of tickets (₹ in lakh)	7281.75	7213.96	7068.97	7365.43	6185.74
(ii) Total earning from other sources (₹ in lakh)	200.67	186.80	753.23	425.66	355.67
8. Total expenditure (₹ in lakh)	19122.88	17837.79	17379.11	23181.98	25142.74

TABLE 15.5-Contd.

Particulars	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
B. North Bengal State Transport Corporation					
1. Fleet Strength as on 31st March	749	751	796	816	704
2. Total Number of routes	440	440	440	251	207
3. Total route length (in km.)	162500	162500	162500	108000	93000
4. Total length run during the year ('000 km.)	37455	46082	44264	44480	40218
5. Average number of buses put on road per day	430	518	536	544	458
6. Total passengers served during the year (in lakh)	788.09	1044.95	1031.67	805.31	575.45
7. Total earning (₹ in lakh)	4668.82	6218.75	6326.72	6832.14	6524.70
(i) Earning from sale of tickets (₹ in lakh)	4520.83	5830.16	6190.06	6688.05	6395.57
(ii) Total earning from other sources (₹ in lakh)	147.99*	388.75*	136.66	144.09	129.13
8. Total expenditure (₹ in lakh)	12735.64**	14094.19**	16811.57**	18063.71**	18665.72**

* Excluding the amount of subsidy received from the State Govt.

** including depreciation and interest.

TABLE : 15.5-Contd.

Particulars	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
C. South Bengal State Transport Corporation					
1. Fleet Strength as on 31st March	486	554	551	492	488
2. Total Number of routes	143	143	161	130	136
3. Total route length (in km.)	29856	29856	31358	36315	60413
4. Total length run during the year ('000 km.)	35530	34654	36716	37687	37811
5. Average number of buses put on road per day	314	324	332	349	350
6. Total passengers served during the year (in lakh)	306.00	860.93	900.47	924.28	927.34
7. Total earning (₹ in lakh)	8057.85	7256.90	9246.46	10883.04	13483.24
(i) Earning from sale of tickets (₹in lakh)	4165.49	4257.89	5129.18	5705.55	6234.40
(ii) Total earning from other sources (₹in lakh)	3892.36	2999.01	4117.28	5177.49	7258.84
8. Total expenditure (₹ in lakh)	10475.10	10101.60	11830.02	13678.23	18158.54

TABLE 15.5-Concl'd.

Particulars	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
D. West Bengal Surface Transport Corporation (Bus services)					
1. Fleet Strength as on 31st March	63	97	90	167	195
2. Total Number of routes	12	15	15	23	22
3. Total route length (in km.)	779	960	920	1820	1756
4. Total length run during the year (000 km.)	1745	3468	4502	5273	5130
5. Average number of buses put on road per day	25	45	66	88	90
6. Total passengers served during the year (in lakh)	25	43	112.17	148.39	151.41
7. Total earning (₹in lakh)	369.10	659.26	912.38	1171.30	1235.46
(i) Earning from sale of tickets (₹in lakh)	227.10	436.98	673.00	890.35	929.38
(ii) Total earning from other sources (₹ in lakh)	142.00	222.28	239.38	280.95	306.08
8. Total expenditure (₹in lakh)	728.55	1049.26	1197.67	1611.18	1806.95

Source: Transport Department, Govt. of West Bengal.

+ = including Launch Service.

TABLE 15.5(a)

Summary of the Important Activities of West Bengal Surface Transport Corporation (Launch Service)

Particulars	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Fleet Strength as on 31st March	23	23	41	41	41
2. Total number of routes	7	6	6	6	6
3. Total route length (in km.)	65	60	65	65	60
4. Total length run during the year (in km.)	..	..	..	..	..
5. Average number of launch vehicles put on river per day	19	19	17	17	17
6. Total passengers served during the year ('000)	17000	16300	6600	6810	7283
7. Total earnings (₹ in lakh)	601.47	615.10	452.87	525.33	572.83
(i) Earning from sale of tickets (₹ in lakh)	370.83	380.10	392.58	453.69	466.31
(ii) Earning from other sources (₹ in lakh)	230.64	235.00	60.29	71.65	106.52
8. Total expenditure (₹ in lakh)	890.13	810.00	484.19	618.08	715.30

Source: Transport Department, Govt. of West Bengal.

.. included in bus services shown in Table 15.5

TABLE 15.6
Activities of the Calcutta Tramways Company Limited

Particulars		2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Total number of cars	(a) Tram	319	319	269	265	265
	(b) Bus	368	329	343	340	380
2. Total number of routes	(a) Tram	11	11	12	12	12
	(b) Bus	37	37	37	37	37
3. Total route length (in Km. double track)	(a) Tram	66	131	131	131	125
	(b) Bus	1177	1177	1177	1177	1177
4. Average number of vehicles put on road per day	(a) Tram	124	99	95	93	86
	(b) Bus	216	221	226	226	232
5. Total length of run (in thousand km.)	(a) Tram	2843	2270	2200	2607	2607
	(b) Bus	18558	20375	22300	18578	20014
6. Total passengers served (in lakh)	(a) Tram	387	2183	307	498	343
	(b) Bus	472	500	509	503	552
7. Average number of persons employed per day	(a) Tram	4955	4798	4652	4452	4426
	(b) Bus	2214	2214	2164	2216	2217
8. Total earnings (₹ in lakh)	(a) Tram	1786	1106	1220	1547	1379
	(b) Bus	2984	3157	3323	3429	3652
(i) Earning from sale of tickets (₹ in lakh)	(a) Tram	891	650	707	864	790
	(b) Bus	2932	3106	3308	3211	3572
(ii) Earning from other sources (₹ in Lakh)	(a) Tram	895	456	513	683	589
	(b) Bus	52	51	15	218	80
9. Total expenditure (₹ in lakh)	(a) Tram	12448	13179	17523	21671	42474
	(b) Bus	4408	4161	5071	5739	8634

Note : Bus services are being operated by Calcutta Tramways Company Limited from 04.11.92.

Source: Transport Deptt.,
Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 16.0
Foreign Trade at Kolkata Port (Sea & Air)

(₹ in Lakh)		
Year	Import	Export
(1)	(2)	(3)
1990-91	321992	198757
1995-96	662891	367214
1996-97	652370	321689
1997-98	627425	497587
1998-99	797113	560457
1999-00	848406	574218
2000-01	646505	708415
2001-02	763199	553681
2002-03	1148883	771550
2003-04	1556100	1182319
2004-05	1850966	1712625
2005-06	2679988	1674622
2006-07	6200344	1802347
2007-08	6366194	1976834
2008-09	8453137	2644405
2009-10	7356256	1901851
2010-11	8165418	3159435

Source : Office of the Director General
of Commercial Intelligence and
Statistics, Govt. of India.

TABLE 16.1
Inflow of Goods to West Bengal from other States by Rail and River
(Year ending 31st March)

Sl. No.	Name of Commodities	In Quintals				
		1990	2000	2009	2010(P)	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Animals Livestock (in number)	25971	160783	-	-	-
2.	Fish	..	..	-	-	-
3.	Rice in the husk	10358	-	-	-	-
4.	Rice not in the husk (incl. rice flour & parched)	335091	113029	2843950	969900	4758400
5.	Wheat	68660	1280	15224726	16051220	6824310
6.	Wheat Flour	53100	1569600	-	2640	-
7.	Gram and Gram products	279352	63762	26640	236140	80130
8.	Pulses other than Gram and Gram products	641349	118022	36700	-	104940
9.	Other sorts of Grain (incl. Jowar, Bajra, Maize, Millets etc.)	557206	1210	647996	3713812	4322912
10.	Fruits and Vegetables-Fresh	722440	216416	8114160	7579807	3168340
11.	Gur-Jaggery, Gur-Shakkar	5990	171571	-	-	-
12.	Sugar	1075328	3674480	14330491	10166868	9363669
13.	Salt	1252766	2862656	280988	819129	345610
14.	Jute (Raw)	41685	60000	-	-	-
15.	Gunny-Bags & Cloths	13905	1740	-	-	-
16.	Other Jute Manufactures	1064	-	-	-	13130
17.	Raw Cotton (loose & pressed)	73010	-	47050	138720	-
18.	Cotton Manufactured and other piece goods	27196	1690	610	68600	27640

TABLE 16.1-Concl'd.

Sl. No.	Name of Commodities	In Quintals				
		1990	2000	2009	2010(P)	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
19.	Leather and Leather products	..	..	-	-	-
20.	Wood and Timber (incl. Teak wood)	529421	70558	893228	1452562	1215740
21.	Vegetable Oils (incl. all edible oils)	220961	92804	336701	2668613	705932
22.	Kerosene	245	-	885200	714245	1031087
23.	Mineral Oils (excl. Kerosene)	1174175	4933596	8919558	8175957	8837796
24.	Oil Cakes	838017	181631	3776748	8772579	12287538
25.	Oil Seeds	893706	16416	25880	246	285370
26.	Fertiliser & Organic Manure	..	..	12641721	21046083	15710922
27.	Coal & Coke	75982093	104285366	166836846	181022273	242333360
28.	Lime and Lime stone	6589830	10235175	23112791	20931625	11053468
29.	Manganese Ore	544461	330250	6846626	4370007	7660340
30.	Iron Ore	30306101	39368430	174605067	160570480	132376873
31.	Iron and Steel	10099262	10206341	19561055	33274455	34524893
32.	Metal and Metal products	108242	1329	478340	497912	523506
33.	Machinery and Transport Equipments	13931	14581	152410	226940	471500
34.	Electrical goods	..	..	1792000	546930	461092
35.	Glasses (incl. manufacturing items)	12571	440	1670	-	-
36.	Cement & Cement Manufacturing	21159732	58339038	66073001	84687242	102344742
37.	Bricks	217755	-	-	-	-

R=Revised.
P= Provisional.

Source : Inland Trade (Rail, River and Air borne) of India.
D.G.C.I.S., Govt. of India.

TABLE 16.2
**Outflow of Goods from West Bengal to other States by Rail
and River**
(Year ending 31st March)

Sl. No.	Name of Commodities	In Quintals				
		1990	2000	2009	2010(R)	2011(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Animals Livestock (in number)	1064	-	5430	24050	-
2.	Fish	**	**	-	-	-
3.	Rice in the husk	460	5980	211930	441580	25620
4.	Rice not in the husk (incl. rice flour and parched)	182590	155450	252770	4336610	986670
5.	Wheat	52840	30470	77500	26580	166659
6.	Wheat Flour	7972	18160	-	-	-
7.	Gram and Gram products	28029	9885	-	153100	256270
8.	Pulses other than Gram and Gram products	83350	44710	342290	346020	59110
9.	Other sorts of Grain(incl. Jowar, Bajra, Maize, Millets etc.)	25640	-	807760	128790	1045770
10.	Fruits and Vegetables-Fresh	1134	26430	2313560	1309550	3303520
11.	Gur-Jaggery, Gur-Shakkar	1217	-	540	-	-
12.	Sugar	1052	2086475	80420	528000	1077240
13.	Salt	-	4786	-	-	-
14.	Jute (Raw)	49242	70597	-	-	-
15.	Gunny-Bags & Cloths	1728938	1629062	7840690	-	-
16.	Other Jute Manufactures	56870	860	-	3771980	5176160
17.	Raw Cotton (loose & pressed)	440	-	-	-	276770
18.	Cotton Manufactured and other piece goods	5670	-	-	-	-

TABLE 16.2-Concl'd.

Sl. No.	Name of Commodities	In Quintals				
		1990	2000	2000	2010(P)	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
19.	Leather and Leather products	..	..	-	-	-
20.	Wood and Timber (incl. Teak wood)	116137	60837	1404200	1216020	1394830
21.	Vegetable Oils(incl. all edible oils)	10477	30060	2828160	3809950	5544320
22.	Kerosene	1119268	23390	2053691	2828700	4221008
23.	Mineral Oils (excl. Kerosene)	6999058	19116519	12989107	27118863	29618186
24.	Oil Cakes	44704	31850	2250	-	3092480
25.	Oil Seeds	3905	731320	-	119430	316990
26.	Fertiliser & Organic Manure	..	..	2020380	2462691	2760020
27.	Coal & Coke	83893142	73244420	86725760	100426953	112896480
28.	Lime and Lime stone	30	3317569	12312090	4676170	12937070
29.	Manganese Ore	4244	-	31310	70	67350
30.	Iron Ore	4426	-	2892690	893180	219180
31.	Iron and Steel	11887460	9301340	17315070	18189020	20163350
32.	Metal and Metal products	28684	2680	580	13520	-
33.	Machinery and Transport Equipments	66420	300	-	930960	787930
34.	Electrical goods	..	..	1120	48230	1150
35.	Glasses(incl. manufacturing items)	44708	390	-	-	-
36.	Cement & Cement Manufacturing	669242	798892	3300440	7154780	12908420
37.	Bricks	177320	2830	-	-	-

P= Provisional.
R=Revised.

Source: Inland Trade (Rail,River and Air borne)
of India, D.G.C.I.S., Govt. of India.

TABLE 17.0

Status of Banking Operation in West Bengal (as on the last Friday of December)

Particulars	1991	2001	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Bank Offices (Number)	4216	4430	5120	5402	5673
Deposits (₹ lakh)	1995605	7310710	25901000	29804500	36346600
Bank Credit (₹ lakh)	1029985	3212883	14962500	18799800	21914300
Credit Deposit Ratio (%)	51.6	43.9	57.8	63.1	60.3

Note : Deposits and advances relate to reporting offices only.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 17.0(a)

**Deposits and Advances of Scheduled
Commercial Banks
(as on last Friday of December)**

(₹ in Lakh)

Particulars	West Bengal			
	2001	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Rural :-				
Number of Offices	2277	2318	2399	2472
Deposits	1150931	3271100	3931400	4654600
Advances	258961	1106700	1347400	1583700
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	22.5	33.8	34.3	34.0
Semi-Urban :-				
Number of Offices	563	632	687	764
Deposits	911985	2271900	2698700	3262800
Advances	155846	602700	687700	759500
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	17.1	26.5	25.5	23.3
Urban-Metropolitan :-				
Number of Offices	1590	2170	2316	2437
Deposits	5247794	20358000	23174400	28429200
Advances	2798075	13253000	16764700	19571100
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	53.3	65.1	72.3	68.9
Total :-				
Number of Offices	4430	5120	5402	5673
Deposits	7310710	25901000	29804500	36346600
Advances	3212883	14962500	18799800	21914300
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	43.9	57.8	63.1	60.3

TABLE 17.0(a)-Concl'd.

(₹ in Lakh)

Particulars	All India			
	2001	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Rural :-				
Number of Offices	32496	32024	32870	34208
Deposits	14952256	39343600	46470700	53931400
Advances	6113950	23136000	27998000	36126000
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	40.9	58.8	60.2	67.0
Semi-Urban :-				
Number of Offices	14632	19841	21552	23769
Deposits	20124119	57404300	67459400	79084300
Advances	6701254	29257500	35633300	41798000
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	33.3	51.0	52.8	52.9
Urban-Metropolitan :-				
Number of Offices	19133	30646	32730	34713
Deposits	67036595	322731800	381542600	448039000
Advances	45599725	245998400	314219900	360793900
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	68.0	76.2	82.4	80.5
Total :-				
Number of Offices	66261	82511	87152	92690
Deposits	102112970	419479700	495472700	581054600
Advances	58414930	298392000	377851200	438717900
Percentage of Adv. to Deposits	57.2	71.1	76.3	75.5

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 18.0

Life Insurance Business in West Bengal

Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Number of Policies	731780	2039908	3839879	3736077	3975297
Sum assured (₹ in lakh)	208199	1085263	2861461	3844837	4297363
First Year Premium Income (₹ in lakh)	10715	58329	146218	207052	221633
*Yearly renewal Premium Income (₹ in lakh)	36024	189122	758685	822415	895923

* Only renewal premium income for ordinary policies have been taken into account.

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India.

TABLE 19.0

**Joint Stock Companies at Work in West Bengal
(as on 31st March)**

Year	Number		
	Public	Private	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1991	6443	24619	31062
1995	8334	41805	50139
2000	9454	61179	70633
2001	9589	62461	72050
2002	9683	63630	73313
2003	9765	65027	74792
2004	9871	67056	76927
2005	10051	71201	81252
2006	10233	77180	87413
2007	8507	62369	70876
2008	8840	71719	80559
2009	8019	77274	85293
2010	9599	89054	98653
2011	8264	95731	103995

P=Provisional.

Source: Registrar of Companies,

R=Revised.

Govt. of India.

TABLE 19.1

Joint Stock Companies Registered and Gone into Liquidation or Struck Off from the Register in West Bengal

Particulars	1990-91	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.Registered during the year (Number)	2545	9651	9605	10201	16498
Authorised Capital (₹ in lakh)	39022	359491	282176	308200	591594
2.Ceased to work either by liquidation or struck off during the period (Number)	42	...	122	3587	7022

P = Provisional.
R = Revised.

Source : Registrar of Companies,
Govt. of India

TABLE 20.0

Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies in West Bengal

Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10(R)	2010-11(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Number of Societies	17150	21885	25189	26624	26795
(a) Credit	11932	13502	12999	12604	12474
(b) Non-Credit	5218	8383	12190	14020	14321
Number of Members (in thousand)	6741	7943	9256	5869	6171
(a) Credit	6044	7076	8430	5199	5501
(b) Non-Credit	697	867	825	670	670
Working Capital (₹ in lakh)	190698	864204	1967146	1146930	1278003
(a) Credit	178835	836150	1908950	105892	1185654
(b) Non-Credit	11863	28054	58196	88018	92349
Loans advanced (₹ in lakh)					
(a) Credit	77588	361463	789346	536318	1023459
(b) Non-Credit	-	-	-	-	-

Note : Excluding the Co-operative Societies of Weavers, Industries, Milk and Fisheries.

Source:Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 21.0

**Index Number of Wholesale Prices by Groups and Sub-groups of
Commodities in Kolkata
(Base : 1952-53 = 100)
(Monthly Averages)**

Groups & Sub-groups	Weight	1991	2001	2009	2010(P)	2011(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Food Articles	(410)	1136.5	2043.5	2990.7	3224.3	3397.9
Cereals	461	634.9	1415.1	1072.5	1112.7	1084.3
Pulses	45	1783.4	3457.5	7796.7	7782.4	7669.5
Fruits & Vegetables	47	973.8	2190.6	4164.8	2805.5	2911.1
Milk & Ghee	92	1291.1	1973.1	3129.6	3551.7	3385.1
Edible Oil	66	2240.0	2490.7	3658.2	3866.3	4483.4
Fish, Egg & Meat	49	1355.9	3179.2	4937.4	6029.9	7337.0
Sugar & Gur	64	1139.4	2242.2	4420.8	4867.8	4717.2
Others	176	1771.7	2769.4	5087.6	5911.1	6518.9

TABLE 21.0-Contd.

Groups & Sub-groups	Weight	1991	2001	2009	2010(P)	2011(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
II. Liquor and Tobacco	(21)	1663.3	4457.1	6788.5	7688.7	7941.0
Tobacco	893	1591.8	4468.6	7155.9	8133.6	8205.7
III. Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants	(57)	2409.2	6234.7	9643.5	10689.6	13842.8
IV. Industrial raw materials	(116)	1699.4	3988.6	6479.8	7427.0	7716.3
Fibres	696	787.3	1609.2	3182.9	4299.7	3886.8
Oilseeds	149	2169.5	2689.9	4493.4	4493.4	4493.4
Minerals	7	..	..	..	..	..
Others	148	5565.6	16430.2	23350.1	24361.4	27963.5

TABLE 21.0 -Contd.

Groups & Sub-groups	Weight	1991	2001	2009	2010(P)	2011(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
V. Manufactured Products	(396)	998.3	1878.9	2740.8	3274.8	3439.0
Intermediate Industrial						
Products	100	1712.0	2968.0	3070.4	3945.1	4783.8
Finished Products	900	919.0	1757.9	2704.2	3200.3	3289.6
Textiles	600	970.5	1898.0	2966.1	3662.4	3742.9
Cotton Manufactures	89	831.0	980.7	980.7	980.7	980.7
Jute Manufactures	490	991.7	2055.8	3312.7	4132.2	4227.0
Woollen Manufactures	21	..	..	..	..	..
Metal Products	80	653.2	653.2	653.2	653.2	653.2
Chemicals	98	702.4	1755.2	2689.6	2699.0	2971.9

TABLE 21.0 -Concl'd.

Groups & Sub-groups	Weight	1991	2001	2009	2010(P)	2011(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Oil Cakes	8	1729.9	5076.5	10334.5	10680.2	10144.0
Paper & Paper Products	39	..	..	..	..	..
Cement	7	2017.5	3342.2	5321.3	5861.0	6144.9
Miscellaneous	68	898.1	1308.6	1717.8	1757.1	1818.9
All Combined	(1000)	1230.7	2493.6	3755.4	4251.1	4605.9

Note : Figures in brackets indicate the weight assigned in combining the five groups into a single all- commodities index. Weights attached to various sub-groups within groups are shown without brackets.

P= Provisional.

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 21.0(a)

**Index Number of Wholesale Prices of Agricultural Commodities in
Kolkata (Base : 1980-81 = 100)**

Year/Month	Food Articles	Foodgrains	Cereals	Pulses	Fruits and Vegetables	Spices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1991	308.4	202.0	194.2	244.6	485.9	395.8
1996	496.9	346.6	328.4	446.3	863.8	446.8
2001	633.8	447.4	430.9	537.4	993.6	902.1
2002	712.6	413.2	387.0	556.4	1399.4	844.5
2003	638.7	416.0	391.6	548.9	1105.0	762.8
2004	672.6	417.3	391.8	556.9	1221.1	717.4
2005	721.7	420.6	390.2	586.9	1417.8	660.8
2006	725.7	453.2	394.5	774.0	1254.0	972.4
2007	797.5	473.1	394.9	900.5	1398.6	1254.6
2008	756.3	465.4	374.3	963.3	1297.6	1022.8
2009	905.5	443.3	315.8	1139.9	1732.3	1271.9
2010	945.3	458.6	320.7	1212.8	1624.4	1826.4
2011	1022.8	448.9	314.0	1186.4	1872.2	1914.9

TABLE 21.0(a)-Contd.

Year/Month	Misce- llaneous food articles	Non-food articles	Fibres	Oilseeds	Other non- food articles	All combi- ned
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1991	327.9	288.6	255.6	213.9	464.1	304.6
1996	392.2	498.6	587.4	281.6	548.5	497.2
2001	490.4	473.6	516.4	290.2	596.5	602.6
2002	444.1	461.8	443.6	311.0	695.5	663.7
2003	516.9	434.5	371.6	383.0	655.4	598.9
2004	565.6	439.6	418.1	385.4	560.6	627.2
2005	564.7	547.0	609.5	387.2	591.1	687.6
2006	604.8	574.1	638.5	411.2	617.2	696.2
2007	606.4	548.3	519.9	502.2	676.5	748.9
2008	673.2	638.4	623.1	543.4	795.0	733.3
2009	880.3	886.6	1003.1	554.3	1011.6	901.8
2010	1004.8	1082.0	1356.2	571.3	1037.4	972.0
2011	1084.9	1000.8	1204.5	577.5	1022.2	1018.5

TABLE 21.0(a)-Contd.

Year/Month	Food Articles	Foodgrains	Cereals	Pulses	Fruits and Vegetables	Spices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2010 :-						
January	919.4	481.1	323.1	1345.3	1563.9	1645.9
February	897.0	462.8	321.8	1233.8	1551.4	1449.0
March	829.2	459.6	321.7	1213.6	1443.8	1338.7
April	883.0	463.3	320.9	1242.0	1502.1	1366.6
May	903.6	460.9	320.7	1227.1	1556.0	1542.5
June	940.9	461.2	320.5	1230.3	1620.0	1640.9
July	967.9	460.0	321.3	1218.1	1668.1	1759.9
August	966.2	453.0	320.7	1176.0	1655.2	1960.9
September	988.2	452.0	321.1	1168.7	1696.9	2149.9
October	999.1	451.2	319.6	1171.0	1739.2	2144.0
November	1007.2	446.5	318.5	1146.4	1751.2	2227.5
December	1042.1	451.6	318.2	1181.1	1745.4	2690.6

TABLE 21.0(a)- Contd.

Year/Month	Misce- llaneous food articles	Non-food articles	Fibres	Oilseeds	Other non- food articles	All combi- ned
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
2010 :-						
January	946.6	997.4	1172.0	569.4	1097.6	934.6
February	998.2	992.8	1192.3	570.0	1024.5	915.7
March	767.3	1073.7	1353.0	570.5	1006.7	876.8
April	1041.4	1083.7	1374.7	570.5	1000.0	922.1
May	989.2	1112.8	1425.2	570.8	1011.8	944.4
June	1087.4	1091.7	1382.0	571.2	1019.2	970.3
July	1130.1	1063.0	1308.1	571.6	1066.5	986.4
August	1044.0	1021.1	1250.2	571.8	1012.2	976.9
September	1013.7	1093.4	1393.7	572.1	997.0	1008.7
October	1018.6	1131.2	1439.0	572.1	1063.0	1024.08
November	1024.5	1172.4	1509.7	572.3	1081.9	1039.4
December	996.0	1151.4	1475.1	572.8	1068.4	1063.4

TABLE 21.0(a)-Contd.

Year/Month	Food Articles	Foodgrains	Cereals	Pulses	Fruits and Vegetables	Spices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011 :-						
January	1043.9	458.2	318.7	1220.8	1727.4	2688.4
February	965.3	454.9	318.7	1199.6	1570.0	2251.3
March	920.2	442.1	309.4	1167.4	1540.4	1725.6
April	932.1	436.1	309.6	1127.6	1559.0	1725.6
May	940.9	434.8	309.7	1118.3	1643.2	1779.8
June	901.4	433.3	311.0	1102.1	1501.6	1736.1
July	985.7	440.5	312.1	1142.6	1814.3	1702.5
August	1000.2	441.2	314.1	1136.0	1899.7	1663.0
September	1017.8	456.3	316.7	1219.4	1894.5	1806.0
October	1129.0	462.4	316.1	1262.5	2201.0	2078.9
November	1213.5	461.7	316.2	1257.1	2513.0	1997.5
December	1224.0	445.0	315.3	1283.6	2602.9	1824.0

TABLE 21.0(a)-Concl'd.

Year/Month	Misce- llaneous food articles	Non-food articles	Fibres	Oilseeds	Other non- food articles	All combi- ned
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
2011 :-						
January	1021.6	1164.7	1505.2	573.4	1055.3	1067.4
February	1021.6	1144.0	1467.0	573.9	1051.8	1000.1
March	1116.9	1123.4	1446.0	574.6	1005.6	959.8
April	1198.3	1104.8	1394.0	574.9	1046.6	965.8
May	1060.7	1080.0	1341.6	575.5	1059.0	968.0
June	1078.8	1012.0	1219.9	575.9	1039.2	923.0
July	1083.2	925.9	1095.0	577.2	940.6	974.1
August	1040.3	913.0	1057.9	578.9	969.6	983.2
September	1036.0	931.9	1098.8	580.0	956.2	1001.1
October	1075.5	883.0	985.3	581.1	1005.7	1081.0
November	1147.5	874.8	948.5	573.2	1068.0	1147.5
December	1138.5	851.7	895.2	591.6	1068.6	1151.4

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 21.1

**Consumer Price Index Numbers of Different Articles in Kolkata
(Base : 2006-07 =100)**

Groups / Sub -Groups Description	Food, Beverage and Tobacco						
	Cereals	Pulses	Milk & milk Pro- ducts	Oil & fats	Meat, fish & egg	Vege- tables	Fruits
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2008	113.0	119.8	122.3	136.6	118.5	103.9	98.7
2009	119.7	149.6	136.3	121.8	133.6	140.8	115.0
2010	145.4	162.2	143.6	119.1	150.5	127.7	128.1
2011	151.5	159.3	148.5	140.8	157.1	148.3	143.3
2010 :							
January	137.1	175.8	142.1	121.8	143.0	124.3	121.8
February	138.8	169.7	142.3	121.8	148.7	127.9	121.2
March	142.1	164.4	142.4	119.3	154.3	101.0	118.3
April	141.4	165.4	143.0	116.7	151.4	102.2	126.6
May	141.5	166.0	143.4	115.5	155.3	118.8	137.0
June	140.7	164.5	143.3	114.7	157.4	127.3	146.6
July	146.0	163.6	143.3	114.7	152.7	132.9	141.1
August	150.8	161.2	144.0	116.7	146.5	121.2	136.6
September	151.3	152.8	144.5	118.7	149.7	135.5	119.4
October	152.0	155.5	144.3	120.2	149.7	145.8	119.8
November	151.4	155.4	144.9	121.7	147.6	140.8	121.7
December	152.3	152.3	145.3	127.7	149.8	154.4	127.0

TABLE 21.1-contd.

Groups / Sub -Groups Descrip- tion (1)	Food, Beverage and Tobacco				
	Sugar etc. (9)	Condi- ments & spices (10)	Non- alcoholic beverage (11)	Prepa- red meals etc. (12)	Pan, supari, toba- cco etc. (13)
2008	98.0	134.2	109.5	112.4	115.3
2009	114.3	141.1	118.6	122.6	123.4
2010	168.7	163.8	127.0	137.0	130.3
2011	163.8	172.7	136.3	144.2	152.3
2010 :					
January	206.1	153.2	122.5	133.1	127.2
February	199.4	157.1	122.6	132.8	127.7
March	180.8	157.5	123.2	134.0	130.5
April	166.5	156.1	126.6	133.6	127.9
May	163.1	161.0	127.8	134.2	125.7
June	159.8	164.6	128.0	137.6	131.7
July	159.1	165.8	128.4	137.8	133.2
August	154.5	169.1	128.4	139.0	131.1
September	150.9	169.6	129.5	140.4	131.4
October	155.2	170.4	128.6	140.3	131.5
November	161.2	170.6	129.1	140.3	132.0
December	167.3	171.1	129.5	141.0	134.2

TABLE 21.1-contd.

Groups / Sub- Groups Description	Total Food Beverage & Tobacco	Fuel & Light	Total Clothing, Bedding & Footwear
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2008	115.7	105.9	107.8
2009	129.6	110.0	115.7
2010	141.0	121.8	127.4
2011	150.3	136.6	141.8
2010 :			
January	138.5	111.9	118.9
February	139.3	111.9	119.1
March	136.7	119.4	126.0
April	136.0	119.6	124.9
May	139.2	119.6	124.6
June	141.3	119.6	125.9
July	142.3	125.7	126.5
August	140.7	126.6	126.7
September	142.5	126.6	133.5
October	144.3	126.8	133.5
November	143.7	126.8	134.6
December	146.9	126.8	135.1

TABLE 21.1-contd.

Groups / Sub- Groups Description	Housing	Misc- ellane- ous	All Combined
(1)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2008	103.2	109.2	110.6
2009	148.1	114.8	123.0
2010	174.8	120.8	133.8
2011	181.8	129.0	143.1
2010 :			
January	174.4	116.3	129.7
February	174.4	116.2	130.0
March	174.4	118.0	130.8
April	174.4	118.1	130.5
May	174.4	117.9	131.6
June	175.3	122.4	134.3
July	175.3	122.6	135.3
August	175.4	122.8	134.9
September	175.3	123.6	136.3
October	175.3	123.6	136.9
November	175.3	123.8	136.8
December	173.8	123.9	137.9

TABLE 21.1-contd.

Groups / Sub- Groups Description	Food, Beverage and Tobacco						
	Cereals	Pulses	Milk & milk Pro- fucts	Oil & fats	Meat, fish & egg	Vege- tables	Fruits
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2011:							
January	154.3	152.2	145.7	133.0	155.3	170.6	129.2
February	154.7	154.7	145.7	136.2	153.7	157.0	126.9
March	154.9	154.9	145.9	138.0	158.9	123.6	124.6
April	155.3	152.3	146.3	138.0	157.5	116.0	137.3
May	155.2	151.6	146.8	138.7	154.5	121.2	156.4
June	155.6	148.6	147.2	138.8	158.8	130.7	158.4
July	151.1	145.3	147.4	140.8	156.1	158.5	159.3
August	151.3	145.4	147.8	143.0	156.7	173.9	141.7
September	147.1	145.4	147.9	143.0	156.7	175.8	141.0
October	146.9	146.2	148.4	144.0	159.2	170.1	145.5
November	147.1	147.8	154.2	145.8	157.7	155.0	151.4
December	144.9	146.9	158.6	150.3	160.1	127.1	147.9

TABLE 21.1-contd.

Groups / Sub- Groups Descrip- tion (1)	Food, Beverage and Tobacco				
	Sugar etc. (9)	Condi- ments & spices (10)	Non- aichoic beverage (11)	Prepa- red meals etc. (12)	Pan, supari, toba- cco etc. (13)
2011 :					
January	167.1	173.0	130.4	142.3	135.0
February	165.9	177.2	129.9	142.4	137.0
March	163.0	176.7	132.0	142.3	155.1
April	162.0	176.5	131.6	142.5	154.7
May	159.1	176.0	128.6	142.5	154.1
June	160.0	175.9	133.2	143.3	152.8
July	159.6	174.2	138.5	143.6	154.1
August	162.2	170.9	138.9	143.8	154.7
September	161.4	169.5	142.3	144.3	155.0
October	164.7	168.2	144.0	146.1	155.4
November	166.5	167.5	143.6	145.9	156.4
December	174.5	167.0	142.6	150.8	162.8

TABLE 21.1-contd.

Groups / Su- Groups Description	Total Food Beverage & Tobacco	Fuel & Light	Total Clothing, Bedding & Footwear
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2011 :			
January	151.1	126.8	137.7
February	149.7	126.8	138.2
March	147.1	126.9	139.2
April	146.3	132.8	139.8
May	147.0	134.2	139.9
June	149.3	135.6	142.7
July	151.8	141.8	143.3
August	153.5	142.4	143.3
September	153.0	142.7	144.0
October	153.2	142.7	143.7
November	152.1	143.1	143.7
December	149.9	143.0	145.5

TABLE 21.1-concl.d.

Groups / Sub- Groups Description	Housing	Misc- ellane- ous	All Combined
(1)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2011 :			
January	173.8	123.7	139.4
February	173.8	124.3	139.1
March	173.8	125.4	138.7
April	173.8	125.6	139.1
May	173.8	126.0	139.6
June	186.8	130.7	143.8
July	186.8	131.0	145.5
August	186.8	131.3	146.2
September	186.8	132.0	146.4
October	186.8	132.2	146.5
November	186.8	132.2	146.2
December	191.8	133.6	146.6

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics &
Statistics, Govt. of West Bengal.

TABLE 21.2
**Consumer Price Index Numbers in Kolkata by Monthly Family
 Expenditure Level (Base : 2006-07 = 100)**

Year/ Month	Monthly Family expenditure levels				
	Sub stratum I ₹1 to 600)	Sub stratum II (₹601 to1000)	Sub stratum III (₹1001to1800)	Sub stratum IV (₹1801 & above)	All Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2007	105.8	105.3	105.4	104.8	105.2
2008	111.2	110.7	110.8	110.1	110.6
2009	124.0	125.2	123.0	121.5	123.0
2010	135.6	137.1	133.5	131.6	133.8
2011	145.0	146.2	142.6	141.2	143.1
2010 :					
January	131.9	133.4	129.4	127.3	129.7
February	132.5	133.6	129.7	127.5	130.0
March	132.0	133.9	130.3	129.1	130.8
April	131.5	133.4	129.9	129.1	130.5
May	133.1	134.8	131.2	129.7	131.6
June	135.6	137.1	134.1	132.5	134.3
July	137.0	138.4	135.2	133.3	135.3
August	136.6	138.1	134.7	132.9	134.9
September	137.9	139.5	136.1	134.1	136.3
October	139.0	140.5	136.8	134.5	136.9
November	138.9	140.3	136.6	134.5	136.8
December	140.8	141.7	137.7	135.2	137.9

TABLE 21.2- conclud.

(Base : 2006-07 = 100)

Year/ Month	Monthly Family expenditure levels				
	Sub stratum I ₹1 to 600)	Sub stratum II (₹601 to1000)	Sub stratum III (₹1001to1800)	Sub stratum IV (₹1801 & above)	All Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2011 :					
January	143.3	143.4	139.4	136.0	139.4
February	142.6	142.9	139.0	136.2	139.1
March	140.5	141.8	138.4	136.6	138.7
April	140.2	142.0	138.9	137.2	139.1
May	141.2	142.7	139.3	137.6	139.6
June	144.8	146.6	143.0	142.6	143.8
July	147.1	148.5	144.8	143.8	145.5
August	148.1	149.3	145.7	144.4	146.2
September	148.4	149.4	145.8	144.6	146.4
October	148.5	149.5	145.9	144.8	146.5
November	148.1	149.0	145.5	144.6	146.2
December	147.8	149.1	145.4	145.6	146.6

Source: Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics,
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 21.3

**Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers of different
Centres in West Bengal
(Base : 1982 = 100)
(Monthly Averages)**

Centres	1991	2001	2008	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Kolkata	218	492	727	798	883	945
2. Howrah	230	519	754	833	925	989
3. Darjeeling	199	393	540	582	648	698
4. Jalpaiguri	199	407	538	593	662	709
5. Asansol	206	431	660	747	853	923
6. Raniganj	201	399	563	625	679	724

Note: Indices for 2008, 2009, 2010 & 2011
are converted from
Base : 2001=100.

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

TABLE 21.3(a)

**Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers of different
Centres in West Bengal
(Base : 2001 = 100)
(Monthly Averages)**

Centres	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Kolkata	121	132	142	156	172	185
2. Howrah	121	130	139	154	171	182
3. Darjeeling	120	130	142	153	170	184
4. Jalpaiguri	117	125	136	150	167	179
5. Asansol	124	138	151	171	195	211
6. Raniganj	124	132	140	156	169	180

Note: The CPI-IW(2001=100) series replaces the CPI-IW(1982=100) series with effect from January 2006.

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

TABLE 21.4
**Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers,
 West Bengal**
(Base : 1986-87 = 100)
(Monthly Averages)

Groups	1991	2001	2005	2008	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Food	151	281	314	402	446	530	533
General	159	299	338	415	460	540	579

Note : Figures for 1991 are converted from
 Base 1960-61 = 100.

Source : Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

TABLE 21.5

**Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees of different
Centres in West Bengal
(Base : 1984-85 = 100)
(Monthly Averages)**

Centre	1991	2001	2005	2007	2008*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Kolkata	176	353	412	467	482
Kharagpur	171	371	440	524	528
Siliguri	178	414	474	517	525

* Average of January to March.2008.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,
Govt. of India.

TABLE 22.0

Budgetary Position (Actual) of the Government of West Bengal

₹ in Lakh

Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Revenue Account -					
(a) Revenue					
(i) Tax Revenue	317773	1015316	2574093	2854814	3708369
(ii) Non-Tax Revenue	93151	436902	1116346	837351	1018051
Total	410924	1452218	3690439	3692165	4726420
(b) Expenditure -					
Civil-Expenditure					
(i) Developmental	345637	1216999	3041023	3173781	3543359
(ii) Non-Developmental	167175	993346	2120308	2676207	2910457
Total	512812	2210345	5161331	5849988	6453816

TABLE 22.0-Contd.

₹ in Lakh

Particulars	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	(-101888)	(-758127)	(-1470892)	(-2157823)	(-1727396)
II. Capital Account -					
(a) Receipts					
(i) Permanent Debt *	40595	2061827	2485541	3573085	4282274
(ii) Other Debt	112680	153877	39965	29983	29588
Total	153275	2215704	2525506	3603068	4311862
(b) Disbursements -					
(i) Capital Expenditure outside the Revenue Account	36862	132280	370530	301106	222575
(ii) Redemption of Permanent Debt*	23041	1152934	1313380	1388686	2461954
(iii) Loans and Advances	23626	90798	98496	130835	54472
Total	83529	1376012	1782406	1820627	2739001

TABLE 22.0-Concl'd.

Particulars	₹ in Lakh				
	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	(+)69746	(+)839692	(+)743100	(+)1782441	(+)1572861
III. Miscellaneous (Net)	(+)43013	(-)78299	(+)731310	(+)407728	(+)161480
IV. Cash Balance Position					
(a) Opening Balance	(-)9327	(+)3596	(-)25703	(-)22185	(+)10159
(b) Closing Balance	(+)1544	(+)6862	(-)22185	(+)10159	(+)16924
Net increase (+) or decrease (-)	(+)10871	(+)3266	(+)3518	(+)32345	(+)6765

* Internal debt of the State Government

Note: Tax Revenue includes State Tax Revenue and
Share of Centrally Levied Taxes.

Source : Annual Financial Statements of the
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 22.1

**Estimates of Net State Domestic Product of West Bengal by Industry of Origin at
Current Prices
(Base Year : 2004-05)**

	₹ in Crore					
Industry	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(P)	2010-11(Q)	2011-12(A)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Agriculture	45519.28	53979.06	57897.52	73229.91	84561.94	101587.86
2. Forestry	2574.67	3169.02	3636.90	4214.95	4484.96	5117.82
3. Fishery	8370.89	9288.99	10284.54	11971.07	12975.60	14791.22
4. Mining and Quarrying	2578.84	2267.39	2467.41	2504.62	2346.51	2353.36
5. Manufacturing						
5.1 Registered	9676.04	11974.22	12785.20	14953.93	17216.34	19064.50
5.2 Un-registered	12101.70	14198.25	14999.66	16902.00	19110.37	21399.13
6. Construction	18877.56	20333.07	20267.50	23129.50	26857.12	31320.56
7. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	3019.90	3003.51	4304.45	3968.77	4329.48	4941.49
8. Transport, Storage and Communications						
8.1 Railways	3052.64	3528.04	3889.13	5181.73	5349.59	6216.83

TABLE 22.1-Concl'd.

₹ in Crore						
Industry	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(P)	2010-11(Q)	2011-12(A)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
8.2 Transport by other means and Storage	14117.68	15937.49	18985.04	22841.94	27866.44	32863.03
8.3 Communications	3076.31	3350.12	3769.22	4414.97	5085.18	5933.44
9. Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	42636.56	47649.71	54314.96	62020.00	73546.88	83111.55
10. Banking & Insurance	15932.98	18415.01	20179.58	21758.40	26308.11	30054.13
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	18750.16	22562.59	26702.42	32283.66	39046.21	46926.29
12. Public Administration	10480.29	10857.52	16310.64	19764.72	21470.96	23265.60
13. Other Services	27863.98	33042.70	39735.85	50426.46	62183.69	73760.22
Total	238629.48	273556.69	310530.02	369566.63	432739.38	502707.03
Per Capita Income (₹)	27822.67	31567.03	35486.71	41836.94	48536.24	55864.41

Note: Estimates have been revised on the basis of upto date information.

P = Provisional.

Q = Quick.

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics,
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 22.2

**Estimates of Net State Domestic Product of West Bengal by Industry of Origin at
Constant Prices
(Base Year : 2004-05)**

Industry	₹ in Crore					
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(P)	2010-11(Q)	2011-12(A)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Agriculture	39503.32	41882.76	40201.93	43579.69	43378.43	45027.22
2. Forestry	2466.24	2593.56	2605.53	2646.81	2606.31	2663.75
3. Fishery	7363.18	7783.42	7870.67	8045.70	7896.19	8176.21
4. Mining and Quarrying	2435.81	2129.11	2153.50	2187.45	2048.87	1892.95
5. Manufacturing						
5.1 Registered	8580.91	9940.51	9580.05	11231.71	12052.05	12159.34
5.2 Un-registered	11039.22	12337.27	12173.03	13135.18	14039.14	14566.92
6. Construction	16800.65	17135.42	15651.66	17063.52	18151.78	19608.16
7. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	2354.46	2500.27	1756.77	1852.48	1968.78	2056.08
8. Transport, Storage and Communications						
8.1 Railways	2840.07	3100.60	3443.64	4094.25	4427.47	4900.81

TABLE 22.2-Concl'd.

₹ in Crore

Industry	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10(P)	2010-11(Q)	2011-12(A)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
8.2 Transport by other means and Storage	13091.19	14162.72	14993.84	16106.68	17761.99	19542.68
8.3 Communications	4653.03	5933.96	7420.34	8661.87	10566.49	13529.67
9. Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	38001.77	40115.52	42056.37	46515.05	50986.79	52213.46
10. Banking & Insurance	17585.55	20513.68	21536.37	23288.14	25965.92	29141.79
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	16527.23	18004.99	19680.72	21605.39	23745.46	26491.26
12. Public Administration	9474.94	9128.66	12671.72	13768.40	13539.16	13657.86
13. Other Services	25131.31	27535.27	30465.78	34509.38	38202.09	42390.11
Total	217848.88	234797.72	244261.92	268291.70	287336.92	308018.27
Per Capita Income (₹)	25399.79	27094.44	27913.73	30372.07	32227.83	34229.20

Note: Estimates have been revised on the basis of upto date information.

P = Provisional.

Q = Quick.

Source : Bureau of Applied Economics & Statistics,
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 22.3

Net Collection from Small Savings in West Bengal and India

Year	Net Collection*		₹ in Crore
	West Bengal	India	West Bengal's
			Collection as
(1)	(2)	(3)	percentage to All- India Collection
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1980-81	173.69	1123.21	15.46
1990-91	893.34	7971.33	11.21
1991-92	582.00	5655.47	10.29
1993-94	1272.00	7157.30	17.77
1994-95	2025.00	14425.65	14.04
1995-96	2024.00	10075.58	20.09
1996-97	2108.04	12131.29	17.38
1997-98	3796.11	20412.20	18.57
1998-99	4690.74	28540.78	16.44
1999-00	5584.34	32213.00	17.34
2000-01	6386.93	37578.97	17.00
2001-02	6781.56	37767.84	17.96
2002-03	7613.08	50937.17	14.95
2003-04	8308.29	61944.08	13.41
2004-05	9645.53	84221.29	11.45
2005-06	9895.53	67571.70	14.64
2006-07	6238.93	36761.24	16.97
2007-08	490.64	(-)10437.95	-
2008-09	1133.10	(-)8539.69	-
2009-10(R)	8985.38	37915.20	23.70
2010-11	8409.45	36118.77	23.28
2011-12	(-)987.22	(-)13339.68	-

P= Provisional.

R = Revised.

* Post Office Savings only.

Sources : (1) Directorate of Small Savings,
West Bengal.(2) National Savings Commission,
Government of India, Nagpur.(3) Ministry of Finance, Deptt. of
Economic Affairs,
Government of India.

TABLE 23.0

**Outlay and Expenditure under the Seventh Five-Year Plan (1985-90)
by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal**

(₹ in Lakh)			
Major Heads of Development	Agreed Outlays	Actual Expenditure	Percentage to Total Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Agriculture and Allied Activities	29500	26110	5.66
II. Rural Development*	39975	67856	14.70
III. Co-operation	5000	3558	0.77
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control	40000	41652	9.03
V. Energy	124925	126232	27.36
VI. Industry and Minerals	31500	38264	8.29
VII. Transport	21730	29104	6.31
VIII. Scientific Services and Research	660	393	0.09
IX. Social and Community Services	96045	103847	22.50
X. General Economic Services	20377	19178	4.16
XI. General Services	2788	5224	1.13
Grand Total	412500	461418	100.00

* Includes both Normal Plan and Supplement Plan as per Actual Expenditure of State Five-Year Plan (Yellow Book) for 1985-90 of the Finance Deptt., Government of West Bengal.

Source : Finance (Budget) Department, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 23.1

Expenditure under the Annual Plans preceding Eighth Five-Year Plan by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal

Major Heads of Development	(₹ in Lakh)	
	Annual Plans*	
	1990-91 (Actual)	1991-92 (Actual)
(1)	(2)	(3)
I. Agriculture and Allied Activities	6852.75	5420.43
II. Rural Development	25409.71	26655.06
III. Special Areas Programme	1825.19	2253.10
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control	12291.96	10778.39
V. Energy	37134.74	32255.17
VI. Industry and Minerals	7399.17	6441.13
VII. Transport	8117.86	6021.75
VIII. Communications	-	-
IX. Science, Technology and Environment	112.12	110.09
X. General Economic Services	5451.02	2380.00
XI. Social Services	23515.69	21959.22
XII. General Services	917.16	983.84
Grand Total	129027.37	115258.18

* Includes both Normal Plan and Supplement Plan as per White Book (Abstract) of the Finance Deptt., Government of West Bengal.

Source : Finance (Budget) Department, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 23.2

**Outlay and Expenditure under the Eighth Five-Year Plan (1992-97)
by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal**

(₹ in Lakh)			
Major Heads of Development	Agreed Outlay Eighth Plan 1992-97	Total * Expenditure 1992-97 (Actual)	Percentage to Total Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Agriculture and Allied Activities	60932.00	36163.71	3.71
II. Rural Development	68662.00	166530.73	17.06
III. Special Areas Programme	14435.00	34127.04	3.50
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control	119800.00	86916.43	8.90
V. Energy	302088.00	287367.07	29.44
VI. Industry and Minerals	107478.00	70242.82	7.20
VII. Transport	57515.00	59562.66	6.10
VIII. Science, Technology and Environment	2587.00	781.70	0.08
IX. General Economic Services	9455.00	34304.71	3.51
X. Social Services	239231.00	188463.30	19.31
XI. General Services	10817.00	11650.52	1.19
Grand Total	993000.00	976110.69	100.00

* Including both Normal Plan and Supplement Plan as per White Book (Abstract) of the Finance Deptt., Government of West Bengal.

Sources : 1. Finance (Budget) Deptt., Government of West Bengal.
2. Plan Expenditure, Eighth Five-Year Plan period (1992-97) of the Finance (Budget) Department, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 23.3

**Outlay and Expenditure under the Tenth Five-Year Plan(2002-2007)
by Major Heads of Development in West Bengal**

(₹ in Lakh)			
Major Heads of Development	Outlay Tenth Plan (2002-2007)	Total Expenditure* (2002-2007)	Percentage to Total Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Agriculture and Allied Activities	72739.62	50660.07	2.31
II. Rural Development	361962.13	193155.35	8.81
III. Special Areas Programme	106974.01	145420.56	6.63
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control	189865.79	97033.09	4.43
V. Energy	785831.98	615231.40	28.07
VI. Industry and Minerals	154150.65	118408.43	5.40
VII. Transport	238072.66	173115.68	7.90
VIII. Science, Technology and Environment	25789.32	9165.83	0.42
IX. General Economic Services	25867.91	15157.74	0.69
X. Social Services	810873.93	724688.38	33.06
XI. General Services	91972.00	49901.60	2.28
Grand Total	2864100.00	2191938.13	100.00

* Including both Normal Plan and Supplement Plan as per White Book (Abstract) of the Finance (Budget) Deptt., Government of West Bengal.

Source :Finance (Budget) Department, Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 23.4

Outlay and Expenditure under the Tenth Five-Year Plan (2002-07) in West Bengal

(₹ in crore)

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Tenth Plan (2002-07)	Expenditure					Total 2002-07
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I. Agriculture & Allied Activities	891.83	73.41	61.00	84.63	127.02	160.54	506.60
(i) Crop Husbandry	151.29	16.37	9.50	10.86	21.74	54.78	113.25
(ii) Soil & Water Conservation	12.72	1.89	0.24	0.21	0.31	0.63	3.28
(iii) Animal Husbandry	110.33	7.44	1.98	6.72	10.47	10.44	37.05
(iv) Dairy Development	32.15	2.60	1.75	0.92	4.27	4.33	13.87
(v) Fisheries	175.61	16.84	27.02	36.77	37.54	41.08	159.25
(vi) Forestry & Wild Life	164.43	10.38	4.29	6.43	13.49	18.72	53.31
(vii) Food, Storage & Warehousing	3.01	0.09	0.05	0.07	0.90	0.70	1.81
(viii) Agricultural Research & Education	49.34	7.21	3.47	6.49	16.81	8.04	42.02
(ix) Agricultural Financial Institutions	25.22	-	-	-	-	-	-
(x) Co-operation	90.34	8.55	7.13	12.11	17.85	16.73	62.37
(xi) Others	77.39	2.04	5.57	4.05	3.64	5.09	20.39

TABLE 23.4-Contd.

(₹ in crore)

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Tenth Plan (2002-07)	Expenditure					Total 2002-07
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
II. Rural Development	3622.44	212.02	283.16	362.89	570.12	503.36	1931.55
(i) Special Programmes for Rural Development	74.44	6.46	12.55	70.66	1.55	21.75	112.97
(ii) Rural Employment	297.92	55.85	92.22	110.80	170.99	194.99	624.85
(iii) Land Reforms	21.72	2.04	0.72	1.43	0.94	1.02	6.15
(iv) Other Rural Development Programmes	3228.36	147.67	177.67	180.00	396.64	285.60	1187.58
III. Special Areas Programme	1069.74	196.20	166.05	236.42	441.65	413.89	1454.21
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control	1898.66	198.54	174.91	171.87	211.78	213.23	970.33
(i) Major and Medium Irrigation	907.20	81.72	66.87	65.33	59.12	79.46	352.50
(ii) Minor Irrigation	229.77	20.72	35.14	31.91	34.26	32.03	154.06
(iii) Command Area Deve- lopment Programme	53.92	5.49	5.01	5.45	6.82	7.94	30.71
(iv) Flood Control	707.77	90.61	67.89	69.18	111.58	93.80	433.06

TABLE 23.4 - Contd.

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Tenth Plan (2002-07)	Expenditure					(₹ in crore)	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	Total 2002-07	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
V. Energy	7855.50	756.73	654.84	1060.58	1801.59	1878.58	6152.32	
(i) Power	7846.45	754.92	652.02	1056.91	1794.73	1870.08	6128.66	
(ii) Non Conventional Sources of Energy	9.05	1.81	2.82	3.67	6.86	8.50	23.66	
VI. Industry & Minerals	1541.50	105.90	43.26	161.94	417.60	455.38	1184.08	
(i) Villages & Small Industries	283.02	13.44	12.80	37.18	82.74	60.82	206.98	
(ii) Industries (other than Village & Small Indu- stries)	1204.96	88.44	28.13	123.04	334.70	394.37	968.68	
(iii) Mining	53.52	4.02	2.33	1.72	0.16	0.19	8.42	
VII. Transport	2380.73	231.22	263.89	321.06	440.45	474.54	1731.16	
i) Roads & Bridges	1902.08	137.71	176.42	242.13	286.43	346.14	1188.83	
ii) Road Transport	418.77	90.34	86.44	76.99	145.57	113.42	512.76	
iii) Inland Water Transport	48.42	1.43	0.94	1.93	6.11	2.80	13.21	
(iv) Other Transport	11.46	1.74	0.09	0.01	2.34	12.18	16.36	

TABLE 23.4 - Contd.

(₹ in crore)

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Tenth Plan (2002-07)	Expenditure					Total 2002-07
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
VIII. Science, Technology & Environment	93.46	25.94	10.97	7.81	25.81	21.13	91.66
IX. General Economic Services	258.68	23.68	21.35	29.92	44.45	32.17	151.57
i) Secretariat Economic Services	7.47	1.01	0.48	0.48	1.11	1.21	4.29
ii) Tourism	43.81	4.31	1.42	1.70	4.41	7.53	19.37
iii) Surveys & Statistics	2.25	0.23	0.25	0.18	0.18	0.01	0.85
iv) District Planning	185.55	16.04	15.70	23.89	22.11	-	77.74
v) Other General Economic Services	19.60	2.09	3.50	3.67	16.64	23.42	49.32
X. Social Services	8108.74	749.44	774.82	1206.82	1843.41	2672.39	7246.88
i) General Education	794.81	82.38	86.73	335.32	508.23	615.89	1628.55
ii) Technical Education	112.78	10.44	5.08	14.53	81.02	124.57	235.64
iii) Sports & Youth Services	102.18	18.60	26.92	31.96	38.80	41.32	157.60
iv) Art & Culture	34.04	10.34	6.81	8.18	6.82	20.12	52.27

TABLE 23.4- Contd.

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Tenth Plan (2002-07)	Expenditure					(₹ in crore)	Total 2002-07
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
X. Social Services								
v) Medical & Public Health (including E.S.I. & Family Welfare)	1031.70	141.38	185.85	153.92	251.56	267.44	1000.15	
vi) Water Supply & Sanitation	733.17	78.05	90.17	87.30	118.06	150.98	524.56	
vii) Housing (including Police Housing)	306.24	12.95	3.45	9.73	80.08	78.30	184.51	
viii) Urban Development (including State Capital Projects)	3488.70	181.08	114.86	220.16	429.31	788.19	1733.60	
ix) Information & Publicity	21.48	4.32	4.29	4.20	12.84	7.23	32.88	

TABLE 23.4 - Concl'd.

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Tenth Plan (2002-07)	Expenditure					(₹ in crore)	Total 2002-07
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
X. Social Services								
x) Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes & Other Backward Classes	410.34	60.97	46.08	65.66	59.52	86.19	318.42	
xi) Labour & Employment	56.76	1.08	0.77	1.80	0.70	0.43	4.78	
xii) Social Security & Welfare	572.03	57.43	81.86	118.74	124.00	357.78	739.81	
xiii) Nutrition	268.29	67.74	73.10	93.02	90.72	92.66	417.24	
xiv) Other Social Services	176.22	22.68	48.85	62.30	41.75	41.29	216.87	
XI) General Services	919.72	138.06	75.22	109.60	65.87	110.27	499.02	
Grand Total	28641.00	2711.14	2529.47	3753.54	5989.75	6935.48	21919.38	

Sources: 1. Finance (Budget) Department,
Government of West Bengal.
2. Annual Plan, Development and
Planning Deptt., Government of
West Bengal.

TABLE 23.5

Outlay and Expenditure under the Eleventh Five-Year Plan (2007-2012) in West Bengal

(₹ in crore)

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Eleventh Plan (2007-2012)	Expenditure			
		2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Actual)	2010-11 (Actual)	2011-12 (Budget)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Agriculture & Allied Activities	1846.50	561.46	647.23	746.75	973.90
(I) Crop Husbandry	477.14	141.59	348.02	284.36	506.01
(ii) Soil & Water Conservation	30.16	10.40	1.20	10.07	1.65
(iii) Animal Husbandry	220.87	30.19	25.77	79.30	28.35
(iv) Dairy Development	67.92	2.04	4.12	2.72	3.50
(v) Fisheries	271.78	60.34	87.40	105.72	92.94
(vi) Forestry & Wild Life	220.00	52.38	61.96	86.76	106.28
(vii) Food, Storage & Warehousing	20.72	12.82	6.63	6.56	24.03
(viii) Agricultural Research & Education	39.77	7.26	6.41	5.96	15.82
(ix) Agricultural Financial Institutions	74.00	30.58	-	0.00	25.00
(x) Co-operation	205.14	43.39	56.54	92.10	96.40
(xi) Others	219.00	170.47	49.18	73.20	73.92

TABLE 23.5-Contd.

(₹ in crore)

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Eleventh Plan (2007-2012)	Expenditure			
		2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Actual)	2010-11 (Actual)	2011-12 (Budget)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
II. Rural Development	6307.73	602.12	984.47	1071.40	1529.50
(i) Special Programmes for Rural Development	145.15	11.81	59.92	12.73	71.90
(ii) Rural Employment	1222.99	156.28	390.10	445.93	345.50
(iii) Land Reforms	165.35	18.35	16.67	6.52	43.00
(iv) Other Rural Development Programmes	4774.24	415.68	517.78	606.22	1069.10
III. Special Areas Programme	3552.57	667.42	908.01	914.40	1273.03
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control	2626.76	405.64	504.47	307.34	1902.72
(i) Major and Medium Irrigation	450.00	118.22	75.00	38.33	383.56
(ii) Minor Irrigation	552.90	132.42	116.34	75.20	470.48
(iii) Command Area Deve- lopment Programme	731.55	13.23	12.54	11.89	24.00
(iv) Flood Control	892.31	141.77	300.59	181.92	1024.69

TABLE 23.5 - Contd.

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Eleventh Plan (2007-2012)	Expenditure			
		2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Actual)	2010-11 (Actual)	2011-12 (Budget)
		(3)	(4)	(5)	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
V. Energy	17480.11	1594.33	1483.11	398.24	519.35
(I) Power	17422.12	1584.12	1471.73	391.32	506.64
(II) Non Conventional Sources of Energy	57.99	10.21	11.38	6.92	12.71
VI. Industry & Minerals	1920.67	581.39	386.79	473.43	809.16
(I) Villages & Small Industries	527.10	100.08	99.57	143.81	274.40
(II) Industries (other than Village & Small Indu- stries)	1384.57	481.17	287.17	329.42	533.02
(iii) Mining	9.00	0.14	0.05	0.20	1.74
VII. Transport	4697.30	702.12	946.24	840.21	1237.94
I) Roads & Bridges	3940.45	501.73	690.79	663.36	865.94
II) Road Transport	700.00	84.07	142.84	114.30	144.06
iii) Inland Water Transport	30.00	5.36	5.00	5.29	9.14
(iv) Other Transport	26.85	110.96	107.61	57.26	218.80

TABLE 23.5 - Contd.

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Eleventh Plan (2007-2012)	Expenditure			
		2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Actual)	2010-11 (Actual)	2011-12 (Budget)
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
VIII. Science, Technology & Environment	325.00	69.02	95.24	40.29	138.16
IX. General Economic Services	248.35	31.13	27.69	16.73	105.02
i) Secretariat Economic Services	15.60	1.18	0.68	0.69	2.45
ii) Tourism	110.50	23.68	21.64	11.57	43.00
iii) Surveys & Statistics	1.25	0.11	0.17	0.05	41.93
iv) District Planning	78.50	0.29	0.16	0.73	3.00
v) Other General Economic Services	42.50	5.87	5.04	3.69	14.64
X. Social Services	24149.24	4989.82	5906.93	6848.93	12057.23
i) General Education	3713.87	835.55	1125.52	1515.87	3021.40
ii) Technical Education	614.45	129.18	186.63	158.69	394.21
iii) Sports & Youth Services	212.65	43.44	40.46	31.37	95.45
iv) Art & Culture	117.10	24.83	22.31	7.58	32.44

(₹ in crore)

TABLE 23.5- Contd.

Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Eleventh Plan (2007-2012)	Expenditure			
		2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Actual)	2010-11 (Actual)	2011-12 (Budget)
X. Social Services					
v) Medical & Public Health (including E.S.I. & Family Welfare)	3883.00	432.55	562.56	478.22	875.85
vi) Water Supply & Sanitation	2038.09	415.99	391.58	303.44	761.75
vii) Housing (including Police Housing)	810.70	159.60	320.44	325.46	853.16
viii) Urban Development (including State Capital Projects)	6346.01	1789.81	1580.90	1887.42	3453.91
ix) Information & Publicity	20.14	3.64	3.76	1.89	7.51

TABLE 23.5 - Concl.

(₹ in crore)					
Sector and Heads of Development	Projected Outlay Eleventh Plan (2007-2012)	Expenditure			
		2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Actual)	2010-11 (Actual)	2011-12 (Budget)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
X. Social Services					
x) Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes & Other Backward Classes	656.71	173.37	220.17	247.47	344.30
xi) Labour & Employment	243.34	26.49	47.86	51.91	80.89
xii) Social Security & Welfare	2980.52	741.72	966.56	729.85	1514.26
xiii) Nutrition	1436.19	154.05	337.83	558.78	456.25
xiv) Other Social Services	1076.47	59.60	100.34	550.98	165.85
XI. General Services	624.77	192.42	231.37	180.13	403.65
Grand Total	63779.00	10396.87	12121.54	11837.85	20949.67

Sources :1) Finance (Budget) Department,
Government of West Bengal.

2) Annual Plan, Development & Planning
Department, Government of West Bengal.

**Movement in (Per Capita) Plan Expenditure in
West Bengal**

Year	State Plan Expenditure (₹ in Crore)	Per Capita Plan Expenditure (₹)	Index of Per Capita Plan Expenditure (Base : 1970-71=100)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1980-81	420.35	77.68	625.95
1990-91	1290.27	191.40	1542.30
1995-96	2466.82	335.34	2702.18
1996-97	2725.03	364.73	2939.00
1997-98	2962.47	390.63	3147.70
1998-99	3860.70	501.79	4043.43
1999-00	3918.84	502.31	4047.62
2000-01	5647.99	706.88	5696.05
2001-02*	4639.74	574.38	4628.36
2002-03	2711.14	330.67	2664.54
2003-04	2529.47	304.33	2452.30
2004-05	3753.54	445.63	3590.89
2005-06	5989.75	705.99	5688.88
2006-07	6935.48	808.63	6515.95
2007-08	9073.09	1046.99	8436.66
2008-09	10396.87	1188.13	9573.97
2009-10	12121.54	1372.22	11057.37
2010-11	11837.85	1327.74	10698.95
2011-12 (Budget)	20949.67	2293.39	18480.18

- Notes : 1) State Plan Expenditure comprises Normal Plan, Outlays to be met by autonomous bodies and Supplement Plan upto 2002-03 and excludes Centrally Sponsored Schemes and Central Sector Schemes.
- 2) Per Capita Plan Expenditure is based on mid-year population as estimated by Registrar General of India.
- * Includes Supplement Plan.

Source : Finance (Budget) Deptt., Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 24.0

Districtwise Important Tourist Spots with Distance from Kolkata and Number of Beds in different types of Lodges Maintained by different Govt. Departments
(as on 30.9.2011)

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Koi-kata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by				
			*W.B. Tourism Development Corpn.	W.B. Youth Services	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.	W.B. Ben-fish	D.G.H.C
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
South 24 Parganas							
Bakkhali via Namkhana		131	36	-	-	-	-
Fraserganj via Namkhana		129	-	-	-	44	-
Gangasagar via Namkhana		140	-	68	-	-	-
Diamond Harbour via Amtaia		48	60	-	-	24	-
Sajnekhali via Basanti		130	65	-	-	-	-
Kakdwip via Diamond Harbour		96	-	-	-	12	-

TABLE 24.0-Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Koi- kata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by				
			W.B. Tourism Develop- ment Corp.	W.B. Youth Servi- ces	W.B. Forest Dev. Corp.	W.B. Ben- fish	D.G.H.C
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
North 24-Parganas							
Permadan via Bongaon		100	-	-	-	-	-
Udayachal (Bidhannagar)		15	70	-	-	-	-
Malancha (Barrackpur)		20	16	-	-	-	-
Kolkata (Moulali Yuba Kendra)		-	-	72	-	-	-
Kalighat		-	24	-	-	-	-

TABLE 24.0-Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kol- kata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by				
			*W.B. Tourism Develop- ment Corp'n.	W.B. Youth Servi- ces	W.B. Forest Dev. Corp'n.	W.B. Ben- fish	D.G.H.C
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Midnapore							
Digha	via Norghat	183	64	108	-	23	-
Digha 2nd Tourist lodge	via Norghat	183	60	-	-	16	-
Sankarpur	via Norghat	180	-	-	-	48	-
Jhargram	via Kharagpur	181	-	-	-	-	-
Nayachar	via Haidia Island	135	-	-	-	-	-
Kankrajhore	via Jhargram & Belpahari	225	-	-	-	-	-
Ranishiramani Paryatak Abas		138	24	-	-	-	-
Hatibari	via Jhargram	216	-	-	-	-	-
Haldia	via Kolkaghat	-	-	-	-	22	-

TABLE 24.0 -Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Koi- kata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by				D.G.H.C
			*W.B. Tourism Develop- ment Corp'n.	W.B. Youth Servi- ces	W.B. Forest Dev. Corp'n.	W.B. Ben- fish	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Howrah							
Gadiara	via Bagnan or Nurpur	100	68	-	-	-	-
Howrah		5	-	24	-	-	-
Hooghly							
Tarakeswar	via Sheoraphuui	68	47	-	-	-	-
Bankura							
Bankura	via Bishnupur	187	-	46	-	-	-
Mukutmonipur	via Koiaghat	255	-	8	28	-	-
Bishnupur	via Arambagh	152	54	38	-	-	-
Susunia	via Bankura		-	-	-		
Burdwan							
Burdwan			-	-	-	-	-
Durgapur	via Burdwan	182	52	-	-	-	-
Maithon	via Burdwan	242	18	-	-	-	-
Churulia	via Asansoi	228	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 24.0-Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kol- kata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by				D.G.H.C
			*W.B. Tourism Develop- ment Corpn.	W.B. Youth Servi- ces	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.	W.B. Ben- fish	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Birbhum							
Bolpur (Santiniketan)	via Burdwan	212	76	70	-	-	-
Bakreswar Massanjore Tarapith	via Dubrajpur	229	-	74	-	-	-
		-	-	40	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	74	-
Purulia							
Purulia	via Bishnupur	297	-	42	-	-	-
Ajodhya Hills	via Purulia & Sirkabad	353	-	-	-	-	-
Duarsini	via Purulia & Dubrajpur	278	-	-	-	-	-
Garparchkot	via Purulia & Asansol	252	-	-	42	-	-

TABLE 24.0-Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spot	Route	Distance from Kol- kata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by				D.G.H.C.
			*W.B. Tourism Develop- ment Corpn.	W.B. Youth Servi- ces	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.	W.B. Ben- fish	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Murshidabad							
	Lalbag via Krishnanagar	222	-	62	-	-	-
	Berhampore via Krishnanagar	211	42	-	-	32	-
Malda							
	Malda via Berhampore	349	28	25	-	-	-
Uttar Dinajpur							
	Raigunge via Malda	425	30	-	-	-	-

TABLE 24.0-Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kol- kata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by				
			*W.B. Tourism Develop- ment Corpn.	W.B. Youth Servi- ces	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.	W.B. Ben- fish	D.G.H.C
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jalpaiguri							
Jalpaiguri	via Siliguri	650	-	-	-	-	-
Murti Banani	via Siliguri	724	-	-	-	-	-
Barodabry	via Siliguri	813	-	-	21	-	-
Malbazar	via Siliguri	630	24	-	-	16	-
Teesta Paryatack		-	32	-	-	-	-
Madarihat (Jaldapara)	via Siliguri	707	46	30	-	-	-
Holong	via Siliguri	702	-	-	-	-	-
Jaldhaka(Jhalong)	via Siliguri	776	-	-	8	-	-
Garubathan		740	-	-	4	-	-
Paren	via Siliguri	789	-	-	8	-	-
	Jaldhaka	692	-	-	6	-	-
Murti	via Siliguri	746	-	-	32	-	-
Darjeeling							
Siliguri	via Berhampur	585	86	16	-	-	-
Darjeeling	via Siliguri	665	71	52	-	23	26
Kalimpong	via Siliguri	740	49	-	10	22	51
Jhalong							
River Camp	via Siliguri	776	-	-	10	-	-

TABLE 24.0-Contd.

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kol- kata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by				D.G.H.C
			*W.B. Tourism Develop- ment Corp.	W.B. Youth Servi- ces	W.B. Forest Dev. Corp.	W.B. Ben- fish	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Darjeeling							
Mirik	via Siliguri	624	-	-	-	-	64
Kurseong	via Siliguri	633	32	-	-	-	-
Sandakphu	via Siliguri	708	-	-	-	-	55
Phulut	via Siliguri	731	-	-	-	-	20
Lava	via Siliguri	688	-	-	56	-	8
Lulegaon	via Siliguri	700	-	-	49++	-	32

++ Now Burnt.

TABLE 24.0-Concl'd.

Districtwise important tourist spots	Route	Distance from Kol-kata (Km.)	No. of beds maintained by				D.G.H.C
			*W.B. Tourism Development Corpn.	W.B. Youth Services	W.B. Forest Dev. Corpn.	W.B. Ben-fish	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Darjeeling							
Mongpoo	via Siliguri	705	-	-	8	-	-
Lepchajagat	"	757	-	-	6	-	-
Suntale Khola	via Siliguri	758	-	-	28	-	-
Mirik "	"	658	-	-	-	-	54
Kurseong	"	-	32	-	-	-	-
Sandakphu	"	719	-	-	-	-	55
Phulut	"	740	-	-	-	-	20
Lava	"	772	-	-	56	-	8
Lalegeon	"	731	-	-	-	-	16
Coochbehar							
Coochbehar	via Siliguri	-	-	-	-	28	-
Rashik Bill	via Coochbehar	896	-	-	20	-	-

- Notes : 1) At present no tourist lodges are being run by Tourism Department, Govt. of West Bengal. All the tourist lodges are operated by West Bengal Tourism Development Corporation .
- 2) * Operated by Management contract.
- 3) D.G.H.C = Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council.

- Sources: 1) Directorate of Youth Services, Govt. of West Bengal.
- 2) West Bengal Forest Development Corpn. Ltd.
- 3) Benfish, Govt. of West Bengal.
- 4) Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council.
- 5) West Bengal Tourism Development Corporation Limited.

TABLE 24.1

Countrywise Foreign Tourist Arrivals in West Bengal

Sl. No.	Country of Origin	Number				
		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	United Kingdom	45911	45223	47080	47551	48026
2.	U.S.A.	38007	37437	38979	39370	39765
3.	Sri Lanka	16888	16635	17320	17493	17668
4.	France	23535	23182	24137	24378	24622
5.	Germany	29946	29497	30712	31020	31335
6.	Japan	54924	54101	56330	56893	57465
7.	Italy	17340	17080	17784	17962	18144
8.	Malaysia	10276	10122	10539	10644	10750
9.	Saudi Arabia	3661	3607	3756	3794	3834
10.	Canada	21888	21560	22448	22672	22896
11.	Australia	23774	23418	24383	24626	24866
12.	Singapore	18633	18354	19110	19301	19494
13.	U.A.E.	3157	3110	3238	3270	3303
14.	Switzerland	6699	6599	6870	6938	7006
15.	Iran	1907	1880	1957	1976	1995

TABLE 24.1 -Concl.d.

Sl. No.	Country of Origin	Number				
		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
16.	Bangladesh	454879	448056	466515	471180	475892
17.	Nepal	4801	4729	4924	4973	5023
18.	Thailand	6489	6392	6655	6721	6786
19.	Burma	4326	4262	4437	4481	4526
20.	Sweden	1293	1274	1326	1339	1352
21.	China	2668	2628	2736	2763	2790
22.	Korea	3665	3611	3759	3796	3832
23.	Netherlands	1536	1513	1575	1590	1604
24.	Spain	2674	2634	2742	2770	2800
25.	Bhutan	3969	3910	4071	4112	4153
26.	Israel	579	571	594	600	606
27.	Ireland	953	939	977	987	997
28.	New Zealand	1196	1179	1227	1240	1254
29.	Russia	1866	1839	1914	1933	1955
30.	Others	347252	338329	352323	355846	361507
Total		1154692	1133671	1180418	1192219	1206246

U.A.E. = United Arab Emirates.

Source : Directorate of Tourism,
Government of West Bengal.

TABLE 25.0
Newspapers and Periodicals Published in West Bengal
(as on 31st March)

Particulars	Number					
	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Daily	157	187	191	..	201	208
Weekly	715	798	806	..	835	848
Fortnightly	609	749	766	..	827	849
Monthly	1033	1181	1206	..	1289	1329
Others	964	1143	1164	..	1223	1251
Total	3478	4058	4133	..	4375	4485

Source : Statistical Abstract, India.

TABLE 25.1

Number of Radio Stations and T.V. Transmitting Centres in West Bengal

Particulars	Unit	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. (a) Radio Stations	No.	7	7	7	7	7
(b) Population Covered	Percent	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0
(c) Area Covered	Percent	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0
2. T.V. Transmitting Centres	No.	36	36	36	36	36

Sources : 1. Doordarsan Kendra, Kolkata.
2. Audience Research Unit, All India Radio, Kolkata.

TABLE 25.2
**Libraries, Reading Rooms and Total Literacy Centres
in West Bengal
(as on 31st March)**

Particulars	Number					
	2001-02	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Public Libraries	2468	2474	2475	2482	2479	2479
2. Free Reading Rooms	2468	2474	2475	2482	2479	2479
3. Total Literacy Centres*	-	-	-	-	962	87731
(i) Nodal Continuing Education Centre	2301	3135	3135	-	-	-
(ii) Continuing Education Centre	18106	29403	29403	-	-	-
4. Total no. of Centres under Project for Residual Illiteracy	-	65770	69738	-	-	-
5. Total no. of Adult Education Centres	-	-	-	-	1038	1346

* Excluding Kolkata.

Note : It may be noted that under the literacy programme styled Saakshar Bharat which is now under implementation in 9 districts, there are no Nodal Continuing Education Centre & Continuing Education Centres. Also, the project residual literacy is not in vogue.

- Sources:1) Directorate of Library Services, Govt. of West Bengal.
2) Directorate of Mass Education Extension, Govt. of West Bengal.

APPENDICES

Appendix - I

Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Density and Decadal Growth Rate of Population, 1991

(Population in thousand)

India/ Major States	Area in Sq.Km.	Total Population			SexRatio (Females. per 1000 Males)	Density of Popula- tion(per sq.Km.)	Decadal Growth Rate %
		Person	Male	Female			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
India	3287263	846303	439231	407072	927	267	23.86
Andhra Pradesh	275045	66508	33725	32783	972	242	24.20
Assam	78438	22414	11658	10756	923	286	24.24
Bihar	173877	86374	45202	41172	911	497	23.54
Gujarat	196024	41310	21355	19955	934	211	21.19
Haryana	44212	16464	8828	7636	865	372	27.41
Karnataka	191791	44977	22952	22025	960	235	21.12
Kerala	38863	29099	14289	14810	1036	749	14.32
Madhya Pradesh	443446	66181	34267	31914	931	149	26.84
Maharashtra	307713	78937	40825	38112	934	257	25.73
Orissa	155707	31660	16064	15596	971	203	20.06
Punjab	50362	20282	10778	9504	882	403	20.81
Rajasthan	342239	44006	23043	20963	910	129	28.44
Tamil Nadu	130058	55859	28299	27560	974	429	15.39
Uttar Pradesh	294411	139112	74037	65075	879	473	25.48
West Bengal	88752	68078	35511	32567	917	767	24.73

Source : Census, 1991

Appendix - IA
**Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Density and Decadal Growth Rate of
 Population, 2001**

India / Major States	Area in sq.km.	(Population in thousand)			Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	Density (per sq. km.)	Decadal growth rate %
		Total population					
		Person	Male	Female			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
India	3287240	*1028737	532223	496514	933	325	21.54
Andhra Pradesh	275045	76210	38527	37683	978	277	14.59
Assam	78438	26656	13778	12878	935	340	18.92
Bihar	94163	82999	43244	39755	919	881	28.62
Gujarat	196024	50671	26386	24285	920	258	22.66
Haryana	44212	21145	11364	9781	861	478	28.43
Karnataka	191791	52851	26899	25952	965	276	17.51
Kerala	38863	31841	15468	16373	1058	819	9.43
Madhya Pradesh	308245	60348	31444	28904	919	196	24.26
Maharashtra	307713	96879	50401	46478	922	315	22.73
Orissa	155707	36805	18661	18144	972	236	16.25

Appendix IA -Concl.d.

India / Major States	Area in sq. km.	(Population in thousand)			Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	Density (per sq. km.)	Decadal growth rate %
		Total population					
		Person	Male	Female			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Punjab	50362	24359	12985	11374	876	484	20.10
Rajasthan	342239	56507	29420	27087	921	165	28.41
Tamil Nadu	130058	62406	31401	31005	987	480	11.72
Uttar Pradesh	240928	166198	87565	78633	898	690	25.85
West Bengal	88752	80176	41466	38710	934	903	17.77

* Includes estimated population of Paomata, MaoMaram and Purul Sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur, 2001.

Source: Census, 2001.

Appendix - IB

**Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Density and Decadal Growth Rate of
Population, 2011 (P)**

India / Major States	Area in sq.km.	(Population in thousand)					
		Total population			Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	Density (per sq. km.)	Decadal growth rate %
		Person	Male	Female			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
India	3287240	1210193	623724	586469	940	382	17.64
Andhra Pradesh	275045	84665	42509	42156	992	308	11.10
Assam	78438	31169	15955	15214	954	397	16.93
Bihar	94163	103804	54185	49619	916	1102	25.07
Gujarat	196024	60383	31482	28901	918	308	19.17
Haryana	44212	25353	13505	11848	877	573	19.90
Karnataka	191791	61131	31058	30073	968	319	15.67
Kerala	38863	33387	16021	17366	1084	859	4.86
Madhya Pradesh	308245	72598	37613	34985	930	236	20.30
Maharashtra	307713	112373	58361	54012	925	365	15.99
Orissa	155707	41948	21202	20746	978	269	13.97

Appendix IB -Concl.d.

(Population in thousand)

India / Major States	Area in sq. km.	Total population			Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	Density (per sq. km.)	Decadal growth rate %
		Person	Male	Female			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Punjab	50362	27704	14635	13069	893	550	13.73
Rajasthan	342239	68621	35620	33001	926	201	28.44
Tamil Nadu	130058	72139	36159	35980	995	555	15.60
Uttar Pradesh	240928	199581	104596	94985	908	828	20.09
West Bengal	88752	91347	46927	44420	947	1029	13.93

P = Provisional.

Source: Provisional Population Tables, Census of India, 2011.

Appendix - II
Literacy Rates in Major States and All India

State	Literacy rate *					
	Rural		Urban		Total	
	2001	2011(P)	2001	2011(P)	2001	2011(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	54.5	61.1	76.1	80.5	60.5	67.7
Assam	59.7	70.4	85.3	88.9	63.3	73.2
Bihar	43.9	61.8	71.9	78.8	47.0	63.8
Gujarat	61.3	73.0	81.8	87.6	69.1	79.3
Haryana	63.2	72.7	79.2	83.8	67.9	76.6
Karnataka	59.3	68.9	80.6	86.2	66.6	75.6
Kerala	90.0	92.9	93.2	95.0	90.9	93.9
Madhya Pradesh	57.8	65.3	79.4	84.1	63.7	70.6
Maharashtra	70.4	77.1	85.5	89.8	76.9	82.9
Orissa	59.8	70.8	80.8	86.4	63.1	73.4

Appendix II -Concl.d.

State	Literacy rate *					
	Rural		Urban		Total	
	2001	2011(P)	2001	2011(P)	2001	2011(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Punjab	64.7	72.4	79.1	83.7	69.7	76.7
Rajasthan	55.3	62.3	76.2	80.7	60.4	67.1
Tamil Nadu	66.2	73.8	82.5	87.2	73.5	80.3
Uttar Pradesh	52.5	67.6	69.8	77.0	56.3	69.7
West Bengal	63.4	73.0	81.3	85.5	68.6	77.1
All India	58.7	68.9	79.9	85.0	64.8	74.0

* Literacy rate relates to population aged seven years and above.

Sources:1) Primary Census Abstract Total population, TABLE-A5, 2001 Census of India.
2) Final population Series-1 2001, Census of India.

Appendix IIA

Literacy Rates by Sex in Major States and All India, 2001

India / State	Literacy rate		
	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
India	64.8	75.2	53.7
Andhra Pradesh	60.5	70.3	50.4
Assam	63.3	71.3	54.6
Bihar	47.0	59.7	33.1
Gujarat	69.1	79.7	57.8
Haryana	67.9	78.5	55.7
Karnataka	66.6	76.1	56.9
Kerala	90.9	94.2	87.7
Madhya Pradesh	63.7	76.1	50.3
Maharashtra	76.9	86.0	67.0
Orissa	63.1	75.3	50.5
Punjab	69.7	75.2	63.4
Rajasthan	60.4	75.7	43.9
Tamil Nadu	73.5	82.4	64.4
Uttar Pradesh	56.3	68.8	42.2
West Bengal	68.6	77.0	59.6

Sources: 1. Population profile, 2001, Census of India.
2. Primary Census Abstract Total population TABLE- A-5, . 2001, Census of India.

Note : Literacy rate relates to population aged seven years and above.

Appendix IIB

Literacy Rates by Sex in Major States and All India, 2011(P)

India / State	Literacy rate		
	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
India	74.04	82.14	65.46
Andhra Pradesh	67.66	75.56	59.74
Assam	73.18	78.81	67.27
Bihar	63.82	73.39	53.33
Gujarat	79.31	87.23	70.73
Haryana	76.64	85.38	66.77
Karnataka	75.60	82.85	68.13
Kerala	93.91	96.02	91.98
Madhya Pradesh	70.63	80.53	60.02
Maharashtra	82.91	89.82	75.48
Orissa	73.45	82.40	64.36
Punjab	76.68	81.48	71.34
Rajasthan	67.06	80.51	52.66
Tamil Nadu	80.33	86.81	73.86
Uttar Pradesh	69.72	79.24	59.26
West Bengal	77.08	82.67	71.16

P=Provisional.

Note : Literacy rate relates
to population aged seven
years and above.

Source: Provisional Population Totals,
Census of India, 2011.

Appendix III
**Total Population, Main Workers, Marginal Workers
 by Major States in India, 2001**

State	Total Population			Main Workers		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra						
Pradesh	76210007	55401067	20808940	29040873	22977594	6063279
Assam	26655528	23216288	3439240	7114097	6050639	1063458
Bihar	82998509	74316709	8681800	21052875	1911829	1940046
Gujarat	50671017	31740767	18930250	17025074	11114041	5911033
Haryana	21144564	15029260	6115304	6241324	4519240	1722084
Karnataka	52850562	34889033	17961529	19364759	13462535	5902224
Kerala	31841374	23574449	8266925	8236973	5998150	2238823
Madhya						
Pradesh	60348023	44380878	15967145	19102572	14776619	4325953
Maharashtra	96878627	55777647	41100980	34748053	21853804	12894249
Orissa	36804660	31287422	5517238	9589269	8071999	1517270
Punjab	24358999	16096488	8262511	7835732	5248225	2587507
Rajasthan	56507188	43292813	13214375	17436888	13962042	3474846
Tamil Nadu	62405679	34921681	27483998	23757783	14290543	9467240
Uttar						
Pradesh	166197921	131658339	34539582	39337649	31242754	8094895
West Bengal	80176197	57748946	22427251	23023583	16106580	6917003
India	1028737436	742617747	286119689	313004983	229186552	83818431

Appendix III -Concl.

State	Marginal Workers		
	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	5852986	5195294	657692
Assam	2424494	2346130	78364
Bihar	6921731	6639740	281991
Gujarat	4230447	3879271	351176
Haryana	2136142	1932347	203795
Karnataka	4170032	3665268	504764
Kerala	2046914	1672960	373954
Madhya Pradesh	6690947	6123607	567340
Maharashtra	6425298	5407627	1017671
Orissa	4687219	4514970	172249
Punjab	1291742	1112126	179616
Rajasthan	6329767	5894381	435386
Tamil Nadu	4120449	3269225	851274
Uttar Pradesh	14646175	13433198	1212977
West Bengal	6458107	5783062	675045
India	89229741	80769518	8460223

Source : Primary Census Abstract
Total population: TABLE-A-5,
2001, Census of India.

Appendix IIIA
**Percentage distribution of Workers to total Population by
Major States in India, Census 2001**

State	Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	41.48	29.14	38.11	9.38	3.16	7.68
Assam	26.06	30.92	26.69	10.11	2.28	9.10
Bihar	25.72	22.35	25.37	8.93	3.25	8.34
Gujarat	35.02	31.23	33.60	12.22	1.86	8.35
Haryana	30.07	28.16	29.52	12.86	3.33	10.10
Karnataka	38.59	32.86	36.64	10.51	2.81	7.89
Kerala	25.44	27.08	25.87	7.10	4.52	6.43
Madhya Pradesh	33.30	27.09	31.65	13.80	3.55	11.09
Maharashtra	39.18	31.37	35.87	9.69	2.48	6.63
Orissa	25.80	27.50	26.05	14.43	3.12	12.74
Punjab	32.60	31.32	32.17	6.91	2.17	5.30
Rajasthan	32.25	26.30	30.86	13.61	3.29	11.20
Tamil Nadu	40.92	34.45	38.07	9.36	3.10	6.60
Uttar Pradesh	23.73	23.44	23.67	10.20	3.51	8.81
West Bengal	27.89	30.84	28.72	10.01	3.01	8.05
India	30.85	29.29	30.42	10.88	2.96	8.67

Source : Primary Census Abstract, Total Population TABLE A-5,
Census of India, 2001.

Appendix IV

Percentage distribution of Main Workers by broad Industrial Categories for Major States in India, 2001

State/Category	Andhra Pradesh		Assam		Bihar	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Cultivators	31.78	1.55	44.05	1.38	34.88	5.33
II. Agricultural Labourers	41.42	5.04	10.42	0.57	46.21	9.73
III. Household Industry workers	4.42	5.57	2.60	2.22	3.34	5.72
IV. Other workers	22.38	87.84	42.93	95.83	15.57	79.22
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Appendix IV -Contd.

State/Category	Gujarat		Haryana		Karnataka	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
I. Cultivators	41.55	1.57	48.08	3.00	44.57	3.18
II. Agricultural Labourers	26.29	2.16	12.81	1.68	26.37	3.96
III. Household Industry workers	1.67	2.04	2.07	3.45	3.59	5.28
IV. Other workers	30.49	94.23	37.04	91.87	25.47	87.58
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Appendix IV -Contd.

State/Category	Kerala		Madhya Pradesh		Maharashtra	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
I. Cultivators	9.37	1.09	58.51	6.16	45.59	1.69
II. Agricultural Labourers	15.84	3.19	25.21	3.61	33.32	2.78
III. Household Industry workers	3.36	3.32	3.20	5.95	2.02	2.87
IV. Other workers	71.43	92.40	13.08	84.28	19.07	92.66
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Appendix IV -Contd.

State/Category	Orissa		Punjab		Rajasthan	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
I. Cultivators	42.02	2.82	34.88	2.45	67.38	5.03
II. Agricultural Labourers	25.49	2.70	18.74	2.87	6.91	1.24
III. Household Industry workers	4.46	2.91	2.82	3.73	2.27	5.29
IV. Other workers	28.03	91.57	43.56	90.95	23.44	88.44
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Appendix IV -Contd.

State/Category (1)	Tamil Nadu		Uttar Pradesh		West Bengal	
	Rural (26)	Urban (27)	Rural (28)	Urban (29)	Rural (30)	Urban (31)
I. Cultivators	30.90	3.41	57.97	4.62	27.92	0.85
II. Agricultural Labourers	36.39	9.11	18.14	3.57	27.60	1.13
III. Household Industry workers	4.82	6.05	4.53	8.35	6.74	5.06
IV. Other workers	27.89	81.43	19.37	83.46	37.74	92.96
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Appendix IV -Concl'd.

State/Category (1)	All India	
	Rural (32)	Urban (33)
I. Cultivators	44.22	2.72
II. Agricultural Labourers	26.41	3.55
III. Household Industry workers	3.63	4.63
IV. Other workers	25.74	89.10
Total	100.00	100.00

Source : Primary Census Abstract
Total Population:TABLE-A-5,
2001, Census of India.

Appendix V
Distribution of Migrants per 1000 Population by reason for migration
for Major States

(July ,2007 - June,2008)

Rural	Reason for Migration						
State/							
All India	Employment related reasons	Studies	Forced migration	Marriage	Movement of parent/ earning member	Others	All (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	60	42	2	722	112	58	1000
Assam	23	4	66	781	61	34	1000
Bihar	4	1	5	948	6	26	1000
Gujarat	50	13	7	849	57	23	1000
Haryana	21	9	3	892	41	28	1000
Karnataka	32	49	8	778	86	46	1000
Kerala	57	9	2	539	172	217	1000
Madhya Pradesh	26	9	4	900	34	19	1000
Maharashtra	72	33	8	741	102	41	1000
Orissa	19	28	4	883	25	36	1000
Punjab	50	8	12	823	65	35	1000
Rajasthan	31	9	6	873	41	37	1000
Tamil Nadu	57	22	7	693	146	71	1000
Uttar Pradesh	14	3	5	922	23	30	1000
West Bengal	17	8	18	850	54	47	1000

Appendix V -Concl'd.

Urban							
State/ All India	Reason for Migration						
	Employment related reasons	Studies	Forced migration	Marriage	Movement of parent/ earning member	Others	All (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	266	50	15	260	361	45	1000
Assam	319	47	39	285	199	95	1000
Bihar	130	101	32	431	263	29	1000
Gujarat	265	28	4	345	341	16	1000
Haryana	215	10	13	402	304	54	1000
Karnataka	280	61	0	347	251	58	1000
Kerala	149	32	6	418	218	178	1000
Madhya Pradesh	120	42	1	574	219	32	1000
Maharashtra	291	37	3	308	283	74	1000
Orissa	236	49	7	396	263	47	1000
Punjab	228	13	21	524	170	36	1000
Rajasthan	201	38	7	449	278	25	1000
Tamil Nadu	203	34	6	411	250	95	1000
Uttar Pradesh	136	48	1	539	233	37	1000
West Bengal	181	22	14	445	228	108	1000

Source : NSS Report No. 533 :Migration in India: July,07 - June',08.

Appendix VI
**Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure on Broad Groups of Items by
 Major States**

(N.S.S 66th Round, July 2009 to June 2010)

A. Rural

State	Average monthly per capita expenditure (₹)							
	Food total	Fuel and light	Clothing and footwear	Educa-tion	Total Medical	Durable goods	Others	Total consumer expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra-Pradesh	716.52	81.27	68.96	47.19	59.81	27.03	232.98	1233.76
Assam	646.38	79.75	53.03	23.67	20.92	31.03	148.50	1003.28
Bihar	504.81	67.52	46.64	16.56	26.15	19.43	99.04	780.15
Gujarat	640.10	99.11	65.31	26.08	36.25	41.44	201.47	1109.76
Haryana	815.20	115.99	99.73	95.34	71.28	61.28	251.09	1509.91
Karnataka	576.61	83.64	63.32	27.38	46.92	27.27	195.26	1020.40
Kerala	843.00	97.96	94.86	89.71	165.62	168.74	375.33	1835.22
Madhya-Pradesh	503.58	87.58	53.88	19.03	39.89	31.16	167.70	902.82
Maharashtra	622.62	95.77	72.53	26.44	85.88	40.27	209.28	1152.79
Orissa	506.75	80.52	49.48	17.65	33.06	26.81	104.20	818.47
Punjab	795.01	157.07	97.20	93.09	131.05	90.68	284.82	1648.92
Rajasthan	646.55	103.68	73.27	42.94	60.41	37.30	215.25	1179.40
Tamil Nadu	634.52	74.46	57.12	55.56	69.08	29.13	239.82	1159.69
Uttar Pradesh	520.82	73.40	53.98	30.01	65.85	30.30	124.74	899.10
West Bengal	604.20	79.62	50.77	29.24	44.55	24.63	119.31	952.32
All India	600.36	84.60	62.08	37.79	56.91	36.47	175.43	1053.64

Appendix VI -Concl'd.

B. Urban

State	Average monthly per capita expenditure (₹)							
	Food Total	Fuel and light	Clothing and footwear	Educa-tion	Total Medical	Durable goods	Others	Total consumer expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra-Pradesh	1002.30	120.52	122.54	165.09	111.19	72.56	643.40	2237.60
Assam	928.99	130.58	89.82	100.70	37.36	54.33	412.92	1754.70
Bihar	654.97	93.64	73.06	80.85	54.82	44.40	235.80	1237.54
Gujarat	882.30	151.59	97.31	126.60	75.06	111.87	464.33	1909.06
Haryana	1001.26	170.93	144.67	266.49	79.52	118.10	540.52	2321.49
Karnataka	869.06	130.79	112.34	162.37	74.65	50.44	653.59	2053.24
Kerala	969.76	125.47	124.77	142.99	205.04	264.20	580.35	2412.58
Madhya-Pradesh	693.89	136.46	100.05	148.54	81.54	92.82	412.47	1665.77
Maharashtra	999.42	168.04	128.35	197.90	153.61	95.87	693.56	2436.75
Orissa	749.13	112.12	89.12	111.83	57.52	70.59	358.05	1548.36
Punjab	933.40	193.51	113.14	179.49	127.24	72.23	489.78	2108.79
Rajasthan	798.09	141.56	101.93	153.72	75.74	45.94	346.10	1663.08
Tamil Nadu	876.21	112.07	97.42	128.97	102.02	76.31	554.61	1947.61
Uttar Pradesh	728.46	119.76	85.51	183.40	75.55	55.27	325.96	1573.91
West Bengal	906.81	143.92	107.78	132.90	165.91	79.82	427.64	1964.78
All India	880.83	137.72	109.16	160.51	99.06	81.36	515.82	1984.46

Note : The measure of MPCE is based on MRP (Mixed Reference Period) – MPCE.

Source : National Sample Survey, 66th Round (July '09. to June '10)

Appendix VII
**Percentage Distribution of Average Monthly Per Capita
 Expenditure (MPCE) on Broad Groups of Items of
 Consumption by Major States
 (N.S.S 66th Round, July 2009 to June 2010)**

State	% of total MPCE spent on							
	Food total	Fuel and light	Clothing and footwear	Education	Medical	Durable goods	Others	Total consumer expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	58.08	6.59	5.59	3.82	4.85	2.19	18.88	100.00
Assam	64.43	7.95	5.29	2.36	2.09	3.09	14.80	100.00
Bihar	64.71	8.65	5.98	2.12	3.35	2.49	12.69	100.00
Gujarat	57.68	8.93	5.89	2.35	3.27	3.73	18.15	100.00
Haryana	53.99	7.68	6.61	6.31	4.72	4.06	16.63	100.00
Karnataka	56.51	8.20	6.21	2.68	4.60	2.67	19.14	100.00
Kerala	45.93	5.34	5.17	4.89	9.02	9.19	20.45	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	55.78	9.70	5.97	2.11	4.42	3.45	18.58	100.00
Maharashtra	54.01	8.31	6.29	2.29	7.45	3.49	18.15	100.00
Orissa	61.91	9.84	6.05	2.16	4.04	3.28	12.73	100.00
Punjab	48.21	9.53	5.89	5.65	7.95	5.50	17.27	100.00
Rajasthan	54.82	8.79	6.21	3.64	5.12	3.16	18.25	100.00
Tamil Nadu	54.71	6.42	4.93	4.79	5.96	2.51	20.68	100.00
Uttar Pradesh	57.93	8.16	6.00	3.34	7.32	3.37	13.87	100.00
West Bengal	63.45	8.36	5.33	3.07	4.68	2.59	12.53	100.00
All India	56.98	8.03	5.89	3.59	5.40	3.46	16.65	100.00

Appendix VII-Concl'd.

B. Urban

State	% of total MPCE spent on							
	Food total	Fuel and light	Clothing and footwear	Educa-tion	Medical	Dura-ble goods	Oth-ers	Total consumer expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	44.79	5.39	5.48	7.38	4.97	3.24	28.75	100.00
Assam	52.94	7.44	5.12	5.74	2.13	3.10	23.53	100.00
Bihar	52.93	7.57	5.90	6.53	4.43	3.59	19.05	100.00
Gujarat	46.22	7.94	5.10	6.63	3.93	5.86	24.32	100.00
Haryana	43.13	7.36	6.23	11.48	3.43	5.09	23.28	100.00
Karnataka	42.33	6.37	5.47	7.91	3.64	2.46	31.83	100.00
Kerala	40.20	5.20	5.17	5.93	8.50	10.95	24.06	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	41.66	8.19	6.01	8.92	4.90	5.57	24.76	100.00
Maharashtra	41.01	6.90	5.27	8.12	6.30	3.93	28.46	100.00
Orissa	48.38	7.24	5.76	7.22	3.71	4.56	23.12	100.00
Punjab	44.26	9.18	5.37	8.51	6.03	3.43	23.23	100.00
Rajasthan	47.99	8.51	6.13	9.24	4.55	2.76	20.81	100.00
Tamil Nadu	44.99	5.75	5.00	6.62	5.24	3.92	28.48	100.00
Uttar Pradesh	46.28	7.61	5.43	11.65	4.80	3.51	20.71	100.00
West Bengal	46.15	7.32	5.49	6.76	8.44	4.06	21.77	100.00
All India	44.39	6.94	5.50	8.09	4.99	4.10	25.99	100.00

Source: National Sample Survey, 66th Round (July 2009 to June 2010).

Appendix VIII

Total Cropped Area, Net Area Sown and Cropping Intensity in Major States of India

States	Total Cropped Area (‘000 hectare)				
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09(P)	2009-10(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	13362	12811	13567	13830	12560
Assam	3763	3763	3839	3999	4099
Bihar	7396	7719	7910	7671	7491*
Gujarat	11304	12218	12267	11650*	11138*
Haryana	6504	6394	6458	6484	6351
Karnataka	13027	12438	12893	12368	12873
Kerala	2986	2918	2761	2695	2669
Madhya Pradesh	19608	20113	20416	20657	21411
Maharashtra	22556	22571	22655	22454	22612
Orissa	8710	8960	9016	9071	9107*
Punjab	7945	7861	2870	7912	7875
Rajasthan	21699	21534	22208	22771	21745
Tamil Nadu	6033	5843	5815	5824	5572
Uttar Pradesh	25129	25415	24957	25471	24764*
West Bengal	9533	9635	9752	9802	9530
All-India	192611	193723	..	195357	192197

Appendix VIII - Contd.

States	Net Area Sown ('000 hectare)				
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09(P)	2009-10
(1)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	10745	10147	10756	10868	9991
Assam	2753	2753	2753	2810	2811
Bihar	5556	5665	5665	5554	5332
Gujarat	9852	9722	9722	10302	10302
Haryana	3566	3556	3594	3576	3550
Karnataka	10509	10105	10419	10174	10404
Kerala	2132	2101	2089	2089	2079
Madhya Pradesh	14971	14735	14687	14941	14972
Maharashtra	17473	17475	17473	17422	17401
Orissa	5739	5654	5624	5604	5574
Punjab	4243	4184	4187	4169	4158
Rajasthan	16836	16764	17095	17551	16974
Tamil Nadu	5244	5126	5062	5043	4892
Uttar Pradesh	16633	16573	16417	16562	16589
West Bengal	5295	5296	5296	5294	5256
All-India	141810	140298	..	141929	140022

Appendix VIII - Concl'd.

States	Cropping Intensity (in percent)				
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09(P)	2009-10
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	124	126	126	127	126
Assam	137	137	139	142	146
Bihar	133	136	140	138	141
Gujarat	115	126	126	113	108
Haryana	182	180	180	181	179
Karnataka	124	123	124	122	124
Kerala	140	139	132	129	128
Madhya Pradesh	131	136	139	138	143
Maharashtra	129	129	130	129	130
Orissa	152	158	160	162	163
Punjab	187	188	188	190	189
Rajasthan	129	128	130	130	128
Tamil Nadu	115	114	115	116	114
Uttar Pradesh	151	153	152	154	149
West Bengal	180	182	184	185	181
All-India	136	138	..	.138	137

- Sources : 1. Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.
P = Provisional.
2. Directorate of Agriculture (Evaluation Wing),
Government of West Bengal.

* = Indicates the area below 500 hectares.

Appendix IX
Production of Foodgrains by Major States of India
(In thousand tonnes)

States	Rice		Total Cereals	
	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	10538.0 (11.8)	14418.0 (15.0)	17184.0 (7.2)	18875.0 (8.3)
Assam	4335.8 (4.9)	4736.6 (4.9)	4433.7 (1.9)	4806.4 (2.1)
Bihar	3599.3 (4.0)	3102.1 (3.2)	11186.3 (4.7)	8684.3 (3.8)
Gujarat	1292.0 (1.4)	1496.6 (0.6)	6844.0 (2.9)	7618.6 (3.4)
Haryana	3625.0 (4.1)	3472.0 (3.6)	16389.0 (6.9)	16471.0 (7.3)
Karnataka	3691.0 (4.1)	4188.0 (4.4)	15732.0 (6.6)	12312.2 (5.4)
Kerala	598.3 (0.7)	522.7 (0.5)	602.7 (0.3)	524.2 (0.2)
Madhya Pradesh	1260.6 (1.4)	1772.1 (1.8)	13752.0 (5.8)	11565.9 (5.1)
Maharashtra	2183.0 (2.4)	2696.0 (2.8)	16509.6 (7.0)	12320.6 (5.4)
Orissa	6917.5 (7.8)	6827.7 (7.1)	7384.1 (3.1)	7192.3 (3.2)
Punjab	11236.0 (12.6)	10837.0 (11.3)	27459.2 (11.6)	27847.0 (12.3)
Rajasthan	228.3 (0.3)	265.5 (0.3)	15543.6 (6.6)	15572.6 (6.9)
Tamil Nadu	5665.2 (6.4)	5792.4 (6.0)	8949.2 (3.8)	7349.0 (3.2)
Uttar Pradesh	10807.1 (12.1)	11992.0 (12.5)	44262.7 (18.7)	45210.6 (20.0)
West Bengal	14340.6 (16.1)	13045.9 (13.6)	15591.2 (6.6)	14290.8 (6.3)
All India	89093.0	95979.8	236995.0	226538.7

Appendix IX -Concl'd.

States	Total Pulses		Total Foodgrains	
	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	1429.0 (9.7)	1440.0 (7.9)	15295.0 (7.0)	20315.0 (8.3)
Assam	64.6 (0.4)	70.1 (0.4)	4481.1 (2.1)	4876.5 (2.0)
Bihar	472.4 (3.2)	537.8 (2.9)	10150.6 (4.7)	9222.0 (3.8)
Gujarat	517.0 (3.5)	723.0 (4.0)	5761.0 (2.6)	8341.6 (3.4)
Haryana	109.0 (0.7)	158.5 (0.9)	15357.0 (7.0)	16629.5 (6.8)
Karnataka	1118.0 (7.6)	1565.0 (8.6)	10955.0 (5.0)	13877.2 (5.7)
Kerala	10.3 (1.0)	3.0 (0.0)	610.8 (0.3)	527.2 (0.2)
Madhya Pradesh	4304.6 (29.4)	3386.2 (18.6)	16016.4 (7.3)	14952.1 (6.1)
Maharashtra	2370.0 (16.2)	3099.8 (17.0)	12586.3 (5.8)	15420.4 (6.3)
Orissa	399.4 (2.7)	426.9 (2.3)	7553.1 (3.5)	7619.3 (3.1)
Punjab	18.0 (0.1)	19.3 (0.1)	26950.1 (12.4)	27866.3 (11.4)
Rajasthan	713.7 (4.9)	3259.7 (17.9)	12350.1 (5.7)	18832.2 (7.7)
Tamil Nadu	204.2 (1.4)	2464.0 (1.3)	7511.4 (3.4)	7594.9 (3.1)
Uttar Pradesh	1901.4 (13.0)	2037.0 (11.2)	43195.3 (19.8)	47247.6 (19.3)
West Bengal	150.5 (1.0)	176.1 (1.0)	15741.7 (7.2)	14466.9 (5.9)
All India	14661.9	18240.9	218107.7	244779.7

Note :Figures in parentheses indicate percentage shares of different states in All India production.

Sources :1. Department of Agriculture & Co-operation, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.
2. Directorate of Agriculture, Evaluation Wing, Govt. of West Bengal.

Appendix X

**Percentage Distribution of Owner Households and Area Owned
over Five Broad Size Classes of Holding in Major States and
All India**

States	Percentage distribution of owner households						Rural
	Year	Marginal	Small	Semi- medium	Medium	Large	All
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	2003	82.70	9.10	5.30	2.60	0.50	100.00
	1992	76.41	12.35	7.46	3.38	0.39	100.00
	1982	67.49	14.03	10.01	6.69	1.78	100.00
	1971-72	65.30	13.65	11.22	7.57	2.26	100.00
Bihar	2003	89.40	7.10	2.70	0.70	0.10	100.00
	1992	80.56	11.10	6.00	2.14	0.20	100.00
	1982	76.65	12.42	7.79	2.82	0.31	100.00
	1971-72	71.71	15.11	9.15	3.66	0.37	100.00
Gujarat	2003	73.30	11.90	7.20	6.50	1.00	100.00
	1992	63.33	15.18	12.19	7.62	1.67	100.00
	1982	57.25	13.61	14.98	11.45	2.70	100.00
	1971-72	52.25	15.24	13.63	13.80	5.08	100.00
Haryana	2003	77.20	9.80	7.70	4.90	0.40	100.00
	1992	59.04	13.49	18.19	8.53	0.77	100.00
	1982	56.84	15.49	13.31	12.48	1.88	100.00
	1971-72	63.90	8.95	11.67	13.00	2.48	100.00
Kerala	2003	95.30	3.50	0.90	0.30	0.00	100.00
	1992	92.66	5.32	1.66	0.34	0.02	100.00
	1982	90.67	6.07	2.52	0.69	0.05	100.00
	1971-72	88.69	7.32	3.00	0.91	0.08	100.00

Appendix X -Contd.

Rural

States	Year	Percentage distribution of owner households					
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Madhya Pradesh	2003	61.70	18.00	12.10	7.10	1.10	100.0
	1992	52.38	19.19	16.20	10.34	1.88	100.00
	1982	48.77	16.24	18.24	13.76	2.99	100.00
	1971-72	40.26	16.96	20.72	17.20	4.86	100.00
Orissa	2003	85.50	9.70	3.70	0.90	0.10	100.00
	1992	75.71	14.42	7.34	2.40	0.12	100.00
	1982	66.06	20.84	9.31	3.42	0.37	100.00
	1971-72	68.94	18.08	9.04	3.52	0.42	100.00
Punjab	2003	76.30	9.50	7.90	5.10	1.00	100.00
	1992	69.63	9.98	12.21	7.11	1.08	100.00
	1982	66.87	10.08	11.61	9.94	1.47	100.00
	1971-72	67.50	8.37	12.71	9.19	2.23	100.00
West Bengal	2003	92.06	5.70	1.40	0.20	0.00	100.00
	1992	85.88	9.48	3.94	0.71	0.00	100.00
	1982	81.60	11.50	5.54	1.28	0.08	100.00
	1971-72	77.62	12.64	7.30	2.39	0.05	100.00
All India	2003	79.60	10.80	6.00	3.00	0.60	100.00
	1992	71.88	13.42	9.28	4.54	0.88	100.00
	1982	66.64	14.70	10.78	6.45	1.42	100.00
	1971-72	62.62	15.49	11.94	7.83	2.12	100.00

Appendix X -Contd.

Rural

States	Year	Percentage distribution of area owned					All
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large	
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Andhra Pradesh	2003	21.87	19.95	21.16	22.91	14.05	100.00
	1992	21.30	22.44	24.15	24.06	8.06	100.00
	1982	11.26	15.29	20.70	29.83	22.92	100.00
	1971-72	9.92	13.16	21.19	30.15	25.58	100.0
Bihar	2003	42.07	25.29	18.53	9.56	4.63	100.00
	1992	28.58	23.84	24.46	18.68	4.44	100.00
	1982	23.96	22.91	27.02	20.22	5.90	100.00
	1971-72	18.20	23.43	28.07	23.63	6.67	100.00
Gujarat	2003	13.60	16.05	18.96	39.12	12.28	100.00
	1992	9.55	15.44	24.78	31.99	18.24	100.00
	1982	6.66	10.78	22.63	39.45	20.49	100.00
	1971-72	4.53	9.94	16.73	36.15	32.65	100.00
Haryana	2003	13.15	15.83	24.62	34.14	12.26	100.00
	1992	7.96	13.43	33.54	37.17	7.91	100.00
	1982	5.04	13.44	21.58	44.90	15.05	100.00
	1971-72	4.63	7.43	18.95	46.93	22.06	100.00
Kerala	2003	60.72	21.13	10.78	7.16	0.00	100.00
	1992	54.51	24.19	14.32	6.33	0.66	100.00
	1982	445.74	23.51	19.11	10.06	1.59	100.00
	1971-72	40.88	24.32	19.95	11.89	2.96	100.00

Appendix X -Concl'd.

Rural

States	Year	Percentage distribution of area owned						All
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large		
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
Madhya Pradesh	2003	11.61	19.07	25.80	31.25	12.29	100.00	
	1992	7.61	15.49	24.97	35.38	16.57	100.00	
	1982	4.99	11.08	24.30	37.93	21.72	100.00	
Orissa	1971-72	3.34	9.16	21.36	37.80	28.34	100.00	
	2003	41.52	27.06	19.72	9.98	1.78	100.00	
	1992	26.37	27.16	25.99	18.08	2.40	100.00	
Punjab	1982	19.88	29.73	25.04	19.50	5.84	100.00	
	1971-72	20.45	26.95	25.88	20.72	6.00	100.00	
	2003	9.16	15.63	25.30	34.50	15.31	100.00	
West Bengal	1992	7.18	12.35	30.21	38.04	12.22	100.00	
	1982	5.59	10.76	22.87	42.23	18.56	100.00	
	1971-72	4.47	8.87	25.06	37.96	23.64	100.00	
All India	2003	58.23	25.71	11.88	4.02	0.00	100.00	
	1992	41.29	28.11	22.98	7.62	0.00	100.00	
	1982	30.33	28.77	27.23	12.12	1.54	100.00	
	1971-72	27.28	25.69	27.72	18.61	0.70	100.00	
	2003	23.05	20.38	21.98	23.08	11.55	100.00	
	1992	16.93	18.59	24.58	26.07	13.83	100.00	
	1982	12.22	16.49	23.38	29.83	18.07	100.00	
	1971-72	9.76	14.68	21.92	30.73	22.91	100.00	

Notes:1) A plot of land was considered to be owned by the household if permanent heritable possession, with or without the right to transfer the title, was vested in a member or members of the household. Land held in owner like possession under long term lease or assignment was also considered as land owned.

2) Marginal holdings - those of size less than 1.01 hectares.

3) Small holdings - those of size 1.01 to 2.00 hectares.

4) Semi-medium holdings - those of size 2.01 to 4.00 hectares.

5) Medium holdings - those of size 4.01 to 10.00 hectares.

6) Large holdings - those of size larger than 10.00 hectares.

Source: N.S.S. Land and Live Stock Holding Survey 59th round, Report no.491

Appendix XI

Changes in Percentage Distribution of Operational Holdings and Area Operated by Size Classes of Operational Holdings in Major States and All India

Rural

States	Year	Percentage distribution of operational holdings				
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	2002-03	60.7	20.7	12.0	5.5	1.1
	1991-92	59.3	21.3	13.2	5.4	0.8
	1981-82	48.6	22.1	15.5	10.8	2.9
	1970-71	47.3	19.1	18.2	11.9	3.5
Bihar	2002-03	82.6	12.2	4.0	1.0	0.2
	1991-92	76.8	13.7	6.9	2.5	0.2
	1981-82	68.7	17.6	9.9	3.4	0.4
	1970-71	58.9	23.3	12.9	4.5	0.5
Gujarat	2002-03	60.0	17.3	11.1	9.8	1.8
	1991-92	47.9	19.9	17.7	12.1	2.5
	1981-82	38.6	20.4	21.3	15.8	3.9
	1970-71	27.2	20.7	22.2	21.6	8.2
Haryana	2002-03	66.3	12.8	12.3	7.8	0.9
	1991-92	50.7	13.5	20.3	11.5	4.0
	1981-82	42.2	12.7	22.9	18.8	3.4
	1970-71	17.5	14.5	28.3	31.1	5.6
Kerala	2002-03	91.8	6.2	1.5	0.5	0.0
	1991-92	91.6	5.9	2.0	0.5	0.0
	1981-82	88.9	7.3	2.9	0.8	0.1
	1970-71	86.2	8.9	3.7	1.1	0.1

Appendix XI -Contd.

Rural

States	Year	Percentage distribution of operational holdings				
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Madhya Pradesh	2002-03	51.2	23.3	16.7	7.7	1.2
	1991-92	38.7	24.4	20.9	13.5	2.5
	1981-82	32.9	22.5	23.1	17.9	3.6
	1970-71	26.1	20.3	25.8	21.6	6.2
Orissa	2002-03	78.4	15.2	5.2	1.1	0.1
	1991-92	60.0	24.3	12.0	3.4	0.3
	1981-82	54.5	26.1	14.1	4.6	0.7
	1970-71	54.5	25.7	13.9	5.3	0.6
Punjab	2002-03	66.3	11.2	12.9	7.8	1.9
	1991-92	63.2	11.4	13.9	9.8	1.7
	1981-82	59.0	10.4	14.0	14.2	2.5
	1970-71	11.7	10.1	32.7	30.5	6.0
West Bengal	2002-03	88.8	8.9	2.1	0.2	0.0
	1991-92	80.7	13.4	5.0	0.9	0.0
	1981-82	74.3	15.8	8.1	1.7	0.1
	1970-71	61.2	22.8	12.9	3.0	0.1
All India	2002-03	69.8	16.2	9.0	4.2	0.8
	1991-92	62.8	17.8	12.0	6.1	1.3
	1981-82	56.0	19.3	14.2	8.6	1.9
	1970-71	45.8	22.4	17.7	11.1	3.1

Appendix XI-Contd.

Rural

States	Year	Percentage distribution of area operated				
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	2002-03	18.6	21.1	22.8	22.1	15.5
	1991-92	17.5	23.3	26.2	23.5	9.4
	1981-82	10.3	15.4	21.1	30.2	23.1
	1970-71	9.3	11.7	21.9	31.3	25.8
Bihar	2002-03	43.0	27.4	17.6	8.7	3.2
	1991-92	29.0	25.1	23.7	18.2	3.9
	1981-82	22.4	25.9	27.1	18.8	5.9
	1970-71	18.1	26.2	28.9	21.0	5.7
Gujarat	2002-03	13.1	15.0	19.0	37.3	15.6
	1991-92	8.5	13.8	24.9	35.0	17.8
	1981-82	6.5	11.3	22.4	38.6	21.1
	1970-71	3.9	8.6	17.4	36.0	34.2
Haryana	2002-03	10.4	13.5	26.0	35.0	15.1
	1991-92	5.3	8.8	25.5	29.4	31.0
	1981-82	3.7	7.3	25.6	45.6	17.9
	1970-71	2.5	6.5	19.9	49.2	21.8
Kerala	2002-03	57.8	23.3	11.7	7.2	0.0
	1991-92	53.3	23.4	14.9	8.1	0.4
	1981-82	45.5	24.1	18.5	10.1	1.9
	1970-71	40.1	24.8	20.1	12.3	2.9

Appendix XI -Concl'd.

Rural

States	Year	Percentage distribution of area operated				
		Marginal	Small	Semi-medium	Medium	Large
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Madhya Pradesh	2002-03	13.1	20.3	28.5	27.0	11.2
	1991-92	6.7	15.5	25.5	35.9	16.4
	1981-82	4.7	12.3	24.2	38.6	20.2
	1970-71	3.4	8.9	21.2	38.0	28.5
Orissa	2002-03	43.0	28.7	18.8	8.6	0.9
	1991-92	22.1	30.2	27.9	16.2	3.7
	1981-82	17.0	26.5	26.2	17.8	12.5
	1970-71	18.6	27.3	27.1	21.6	5.5
Punjab	2002-03	7.3	11.7	26.2	36.4	18.5
	1991-92	6.2	10.7	26.7	40.6	15.8
	1981-82	3.9	8.9	21.8	45.9	19.6
	1970-71	1.5	7.1	24.3	45.1	22.1
West Bengal	2002-03	58.3	26.7	12.2	2.7	0.0
	1991-92	40.0	30.7	22.1	7.3	0.0
	1981-82	29.3	28.8	28.3	11.4	2.3
	1970-71	24.8	28.9	31.1	14.6	0.6
All India	2002-03	22.6	20.9	22.5	22.2	11.8
	1991-92	15.6	18.7	24.1	26.4	15.2
	1981-82	11.5	16.6	23.6	30.2	18.2
	1970-71	9.2	14.8	22.5	30.5	23.0

- Notes : 1) Marginal holdings - those of size less than 1.01 hectares.
 2) Small holdings - those of size 1.01 to 2.00 hectares.
 3) Semi-medium holdings - those of size 2.01 to 4.00 hectares.
 4) Medium holdings - those of size 4.01 to 10.00 hectares.
 5) Large holdings - those of size larger than 10.00 hectares.

Source : N.S.S Land and Livestock Holding Survey, 59th round, Report no. 491

Appendix XII
**Registered Factories Covered By Annual Survey of Industries for
 Major State in India
 (Factory Sector)
 2008-09**

States/ Union Territories	Number of Factories	Value of output (₹ in lakh)	Net value added by manufacture(₹ in lakh)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
India	155321	327279786	527765158
Andhra Pradesh	16903	21240271	3547084
Assam	2211	3676790	301389
Bihar	1775	2953967	318374
Gujarat	14863	50808787	6041722
Haryana	4450	14433596	2035386
Karnataka	8451	22581276	4253250
Kerala	5867	7090489	770511
Madhya Pradesh	3345	9040202	150123
Maharashtra	20450	60017352	11287800
Orissa	1930	6953247	1667360
Punjab	10065	10551352	1256840
Rajasthan	6352	9066470	1688436
Tamil Nadu	26122	30080195	3971350
Uttar Pradesh	10935	20046266	2413888
West Bengal	6260	14179648	1659980
Union Territories and other States	15342	44559878	485049665

Appendix XII conclud.
(Factory Sector)
2009-10

States/ Union Territories (1)	Number of Factories (2)	Value of output (₹ in lakh) (3)	Net value added by manufacture(₹ in lakh) (4)
India	158877	373303593	59211387
Andhra Pradesh	17153	23446174	3920987
Assam	2247	3667156	506212
Bihar	1918	2825481	232130
Gujarat	15576	64265756	9002801
Haryana	4640	17710694	2797454
Karnataka	8541	23325405	3669992
Kerala	5907	15545081	719733
Madhya Pradesh	3523	8693863	1535751
Maharashtra	19457	62404918	11787242
Orissa	2052	6566234	1479974
Punjab	10262	11754534	1473619
Rajasthan	6811	10856432	2027772
Tamil Nadu	26790	37578406	5914310
Uttar Pradesh	11015	22568130	3097665
West Bengal	6818	15704706	1931961
Union Territories and other States	16167	46390623	9113784

Note : All electricity undertakings other than captive units and all departmental undertakings like railway workshops are kept outside the purview of ASI.

Source : Annual Survey of Industries, 2008-09 & 2009-10 (Summary Results for factory sector), Govt. of India, CSO.

Appendix - XIII

Value of Minerals and Ores Produced in Major States of India

(₹ in Lakh)

States/Area	Iron			Coal		
	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
India	2223362	2280504	3292723	3882826	4261580	4929574
Andhra Pradesh	73925	93689	10110	434718	505483	627662
Assam	-	-	-	15455	20872	28716
Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jharkhand	73399	107771	136560	844972	930681	1106443
Bombay High Area	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gujarat	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karnataka	457245	396859	586605	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	1698	1610	4973	708842	726419	788877
Chhattishgarh	530674	461431	688607	636235	687004	756564
Maharashtra	3099	722	4187	379042	429052	487788
Orissa	770236	846766	1188395	385506	448546	567741
Rajasthan	40	38	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	83112	102804	108131
West Bengal	-	-	-	316690	321473	319917
Other States and UT's	313046	371618	673286	78254	89246	137735

Appendix - XIII Concl'd.

(₹ in Lakh)

States/Area	Petroleum (Crude)		
	2008	2009	2010
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	1892466	1850856	5516797
Andhra Pradesh	16320	16656	44821
Assam	260843	261402	631687
Bihar	-	-	-
Jharkhand	-	-	-
Bombay High Area	1256590	1211866	-
Gujarat	337931	327572	883478
Haryana	-	-	-
Karnataka	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-
Chhattishgarh	-	-	-
Maharashtra	-	-	-
Orissa	-	-	-
Rajasthan	-	-	633647
Tamil Nadu	15373	13703	33783
Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-
West Bengal	-	-	-
Other States and Union Territories	5409	7069	3289381

Note : All figures are Provisional Source: Monthly Statistics of Mineral Production,
as calculated from monthly Bulletins. Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India.

Appendix XIV
**Student Enrolment in Educational Institution in
 Major States of India, 2009- 10 (P)**

State	No. of Students enrolled ('000)		
	Primary Stage	Middle School Stage	Secondary Stage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Andhra Pradesh	7137	3619	2171
Assam	2923	1374	656
Bihar	13908	4127	1682
Gujarat	6582	2891	1360
Haryana	2186	1190	674
Karnataka	5460	2945	1630
Kerala	2425	1653	1035
Madhya Pradesh	11780	4784	1967
Maharashtra	10365	5517	3053
Orissa	4493	2021	909
Punjab	2504	1332	559
Rajasthan	8799	3928	1759
Tamil Nadu	6200	3735	1876
Uttar Pradesh	25074	9500	6456
West Bengal	10066	4408	1966
All India	135670	59421	30598

Source : Statistics of School Education, 2009-10,
 Ministry of Human Resource Development,
 Govt. of India.

Appendix -XV
**Educational Institutions in Major States of India,
 2009-10 (P)**

States	No. of Schools			
	Primary/ Basic School	Junior Basic School	Middle/ Senior Basic School	Secondary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
Andhra Pradesh	65932		15381	18163
Assam	31202		14133	5562
Bihar	43445		20696	2399
Gujarat	17779		24366	5791
Haryana	13073		3439	3493
Karnataka	26254		32041	12453
Kerala	6796		3062	3388
Madhya Pradesh	97800		39227	6352
Maharashtra	49101		27271	19711
Orissa	52972		22209	7799
Punjab	16954		9110	2741
Rajasthan	49538		38889	12460
Tamil Nadu	27037		9966	3030
Uttar Pradesh	132403		51948	7889
West Bengal	73100		4296	4624
All India	823162		367745	123726

Sources:(1) Statistics of School Education,2009-10.
 (2) Directorate of School Education,
 Govt. of West Bengal.

Appendix XVI

**Dropout Rates in Major States of India
2009-10 (P)**

States	Class I-V			Class I-VIII			Class I-X		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	16.34	15.24	15.80	40.90	41.68	41.29	52.73	54.02	53.36
Assam	38.99	32.67	35.89	59.94	62.55	61.21	77.41	77.82	77.60
Bihar	43.51	40.97	42.45	64.98	67.33	66.02	78.46	76.06	77.56
Gujarat	36.89	6.52	25.66	32.24	48.08	39.70	60.37	64.41	62.14
Haryana	-1.13	-2.24	-1.64	19.59	8.10	14.37	20.17	19.46	19.84
Karnataka	11.60	10.61	11.12	25.05	26.73	25.86	46.89	46.33	46.62
Kerala	-13.99	-11.02	-12.52	-16.71	-11.51	-14.14	-2.94	-5.20	-4.06
Madhya Pradesh	21.77	20.49	21.16	19.71	23.36	21.44	60.98	71.32	65.71
Maharashtra	20.19	22.54	21.31	24.36	27.55	25.88	38.63	42.62	40.54
Orissa	26.71	26.18	26.45	53.13	55.56	54.30	69.98	65.91	68.19
Punjab	-24.59	-10.67	-18.07	-24.04	-13.43	-19.12	41.23	39.45	40.42
Rajasthan	49.11	52.11	50.51	41.19	59.68	50.32	70.52	73.42	71.64
Tamil Nadu	0.29	0.42	0.35	9.09	8.22	8.67	37.56	30.28	34.06
Uttar Pradesh	42.38	41.70	42.06	50.66	55.23	52.78	29.19	15.09	23.83
West Bengal	24.55	16.15	20.52	52.85	47.98	50.46	72.89	70.70	71.83
India	30.25	27.25	28.86	40.59	44.39	42.39	53.38	51.97	52.76

Source: Statistics of School Education, 2009-10,
Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt of India.

Appendix XVII

Pupil Teacher Ratio by Stages of Education in Major States of India

States	Primary Level			Upper Primary Level		
	2007-08	2008-09 (P)	2009-10 (P)	2007-08	2008-09 (P)	2009-10 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	24	31	32	19	32	29
Assam	27	36	28	19	20	22
Bihar	54	72	80	59	56	59
Gujarat	33	31	30	33	31	29
Haryana	32	58	52	23	44	26
Karnataka	30	19	18	33	25	24
Kerala	23	25	30	22	26	27
Madhya Pradesh	37	41	41	31	34	32
Maharashtra	27	33	33	30	29	34
Orissa	26	39	33	35	22	22
Punjab	38	34	35	29	12	29
Rajasthan	30	44	44	28	22	22
Tamil Nadu	30	44	43	33	39	38
Uttar Pradesh	52	72	67	45	62	57
West Bengal	45	44	34	57	59	51
India	34	44	42	31	32	30

Source: Statistics of School Education, 2009-10, Ministry of Human Resource Development. Govt. of India.

Appendix XVIII

Average annual expenditure per student of age 5-29 years pursuing education by type and level of education in major states of India

(NSS 64th Round July 2007-June 2008)

(in ₹)

States	General Education					Technical	Vocational	All
	Pri- mary	Middle	Secon- dary/HS	Above HS	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	1643	2046	4194	7973	2780	29722	8384	3521
Assam	874	1613	3967	7617	1920	11286	11238	1984
Bihar	613	1206	3574	4665	1209	39297	-	1286
Gujarat	1481	2035	5491	7398	2695	18256	8430	2959
Haryana	3501	4219	6982	8587	4877	31066	24212	5297
Karnataka	1493	1574	3720	9604	2333	34201	16265	3965
Kerala	3039	2763	4300	6630	3629	25447	12259	4895
Madhya Pradesh	797	1446	3435	7031	1599	27114	5055	1876
Maharashtra	1696	2400	4157	6813	2883	36392	13990	4194
Orissa	794	1506	3561	6176	1652	37772	6750	2484
Punjab	4185	4337	7233	13008	5389	49032	13922	6883
Rajasthan	1594	2243	4596	8002	2572	29840	11715	2924
Tamil Nadu	2297	1915	3615	9617	2907	34024	17759	4270
Uttar Pradesh	1053	1694	3453	5567	1846	24936	19059	2054
West Bengal	1166	2626	6283	9348	2840	31298	9516	3169

Source : NSS Report No. 532 : Education in India, 2007-08.

**Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) in Major States of India
(2009-10)**

States	Categories of Students								
	Class I-V			Class VI-VIII			Class I-VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	98.02	98.29	98.16	77.92	77.37	77.65	90.18	90.11	90.15
Assam	91.67	94.15	92.89	67.32	70.32	68.80	82.21	84.90	83.54
Bihar	125.71	109.20	117.83	60.84	49.70	55.46	100.79	86.03	93.72
Gujarat	119.95	120.97	120.42	90.52	82.01	86.51	108.88	100.04	107.56
Haryana	88.56	92.00	90.10	77.34	80.64	78.68	84.31	87.58	85.79
Karnataka	105.39	104.00	104.71	90.92	87.69	89.34	99.81	97.66	98.76
Kerala	93.42	93.88	93.65	107.13	102.35	104.77	98.58	97.11	97.86
Madhya Pradesh	149.34	150.03	149.67	106.08	97.42	101.87	133.32	130.18	131.81
Maharashtra	104.90	102.30	103.66	91.54	86.93	89.32	99.82	96.40	98.18
Orissa	118.42	119.28	118.84	85.39	82.01	83.74	105.62	104.68	105.16
Punjab	108.56	107.50	108.09	93.59	89.73	91.84	102.84	100.60	101.83
Rajasthan	119.10	115.05	117.19	95.05	72.75	84.38	109.97	98.71	104.63
Tamil Nadu	114.33	115.29	114.79	114.30	112.09	113.22	114.32	114.07	114.20
Uttar Pradesh	106.59	114.70	110.42	74.29	65.88	70.25	94.65	96.27	95.42
West Bengal	124.79	126.42	125.59	80.27	87.00	83.59	107.16	110.74	108.92
India	115.55	115.39	115.47	84.53	78.30	81.52	103.75	101.09	102.47

Source: Statistics of School Education, 2009-10(P), Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.

Appendix - XX
**Installed Capacity, Gross Energy Generated, Energy Sold and Per Capita
Consumption of
Energy in Major States of India**

States	Installed capacity (Utilities only) (1000 KW)		Gross energy generated (Utilities only) (Million KWH)		Total energy sold to ultimate consumers (Utilities/ Non- utilities only) (Million KWH)		State annual per capita* consumption (Utilities and Non-utilities only) (KWH)	
	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam	471	471	1883	1864	4380	4583	209	223
Andhra Pradesh	10818	12169	51758	58904	65737	72307	1014	1066
Bihar	585	598	915	732	6235	5722	117	127
Gujarat	11416	13110	55736	62427	69626	70053	1559	1516
Haryana	3580	4154	18294	19398	24421	25183	1491	1492
Karnataka	9118	10152	37385	37844	39643	43229	873	925
Kerala	2351	2458	8090	7741	14433	15048	537	551
Madhya Pradesh	4924	4778	18950	19280	26869	29746	618	668
Maharashtra	16062	17193	72807	72599	82200	92384	1054	1089
Orissa	2546	3762	7287	9275	24137	30251	838	1070
Punjab	5139	5189	28630	28304	32705	33637	1663	1744
Rajasthan	5733	6785	27291	30548	36968	39536	811	847
Tamil Nadu	11632	12593	44259	43683	63242	68443	1211	1233
Uttar Pradesh	5484	5806	26061	26968	50328	53775	387	410
West Bengal	7375	7372	33637	34449	33918	34481	515	538
All India	159398	173626	799851	844748	658031	713067	779	819

* As per projected population as on
1st October 2007 & 2008.

Source : Centre for Monitoring Indian
Economy (CMIE).

Appendix XXI
Percentage of Villages Electrified in Major States of India
(As on 31st March)

States	1995	2000	2009	2010	2011	2012
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Bihar	70.7	70.9	61.3	61.3	77.5	89.9
Gujarat	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.8
Haryana	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Karnataka	100.0	98.6	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.0
Kerala	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.2
Madhya Pradesh	94.2	95.6	96.4	96.4	97.1	97.2
Maharashtra	100.0	100.0	88.3	89.1	99.8	99.9
Orissa	71.2	74.9	62.6	62.6	76.5	78.9
Punjab	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rajasthan	85.6	93.6	69.2	71.1	95.0	96.2
Tamil Nadu	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Uttar Pradesh	75.8	79.0	88.3	88.3	88.3	88.3
West Bengal	76.6	78.0	97.3	99.5	99.5	99.7
All-India	86.0	86.3	83.7	84.4	92.1	93.8

Notes:

- As per latest definition of village electrification notified by Govt. of India in 1997, there has been a downward revision from earlier figures for village electrification. As a result, the percentages had declined in some states.
- From 2005 onwards percentage is calculated considering no. of inhabited villages of 2001, Census of India.

Sources: 1. Central Electricity Authority.
 2. Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy, 2005.

Appendix XXII
Small Savings Collections by Major States

(₹ in Crore)

States	Net Savings*				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	(-)448.37	(-)678.15	2283.34	1893.17	(-)1569.00
Bihar	689.84	1033.10	2075.97	1964.44	814.97
Gujarat	(-)1752.27	(-)1173.83	3780.34	1852.66	(-)2609.02
Haryana	(-)423.82	(-)561.81	1107.48	834.88	(-)456.48
Karnataka	(-)618.99	(-)1096.39	894.61	1169.02	(-)1871.96
Kerala	(-)587.32	(-)921.78	(-)188.77	199.40	(-)579.18
Madhya Pradesh	(-)543.34	(-)358.63	963.10	1290.84	157.76
Maharashtra	(-)1869.51	(-)1207.85	3063.98	3969.95	(-)2748.02
Orissa	89.80	161.82	1011.40	1127.79	68.11
Punjab	(-)652.21	(-)506.09	1731.56	560.10	(-)1012.99
Rajasthan	(-)1611.57	(-)1952.11	(-)931.39	(-)16.10	(-)1606.03
Tamil Nadu	(-)799.49	(-)841.93	2016.94	799.63	(-)1897.94
Uttar Pradesh	287.36	427.47	4976.90	3988.14	656.07
West Bengal*	490.64	1133.10	8985.38	8409.45	(-)987.22
All-India	(-)10437.95	(-)8539.69	37915.20	36118.77	(-)13339.68

P = Provisional.

R = Revised.

Sources : 1) Directorate of Small Savings,
West Bengal.

2) Ministry of Finance, Department of
Economic Affairs,
Government of India, New Delhi.

3) National Savings Commissioner,
Government of India, Nagpur.

* Post Office Savings only.

Appendix XXIII
**Plan and Non-Plan Expenditure in Major States
of India**

(₹ in Crore)

States	Plan Expenditure			
	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Actual)	2010-11 (Revised)	2011-12 (Budget)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	32701	30910	36340	47560
Assam	5471	6630	12650	14330
Bihar	12336	15270	23190	26770
Gujarat	20762	21660	26820	31350
Haryana	7928	10530	12770	15340
Karnataka	19889	24380	28480	34590
Kerala	5478	6830	8400	8960
Madhya Pradesh	14802	18380	25110	25580
Maharashtra	25692	31880	38060	45800
Orissa	8934	8900	13200	15280
Punjab	4031	3400	6500	8640
Rajasthan	12190	12570	16060	19290
Tamil Nadu	20519	21830	29560	36370
Uttar Pradesh	35769	35300	46610	47630
West Bengal	12442	14160	17140	25100

Appendix XXIII- Concl'd.

(₹ in Crore)

States	Non-Plan Expenditure			
	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Actual)	2010-11 (Revised)	2011-12 (Budget)
(1)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	48103	54160	71720	77980
Assam	12015	18340	25050	22790
Bihar	24846	27530	34120	38560
Gujarat	31135	38670	45700	47860
Haryana	18440	22030	25170	26410
Karnataka	34150	38580	43800	49370
Kerala	27075	29010	33440	43690
Madhya Pradesh	25228	31650	38570	43070
Maharashtra	73376	85550	99490	105330
Orissa	17739	21640	26190	29590
Punjab	24754	27900	33540	34270
Rajasthan	30778	36180	41030	44710
Tamil Nadu	47204	50900	64600	70460
Uttar Pradesh	68629	85810	95970	110670
West Bengal	48491	53980	60370	62550

Source : State Finances, A Study of
Budgets, Reserve Bank of India.

Appendix XXIV

State Tax Revenue and Share in Centrally Levied Taxes in some Major States of India

(₹ in Crore)

States	State Tax Revenue			Share in Centrally Levied Taxes		
	2009-10 (Actual)	2010-11 (Revised)	2011-12 (Budget)	2009-10 (Actual)	2010-11 (Revised)	2011-12 (Budget)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	35180	47420	56440	12140	15160	16830
Assam	4990	5910	6570	5340	7970	9570
Bihar	8090	10580	12580	18200	22850	26970
Gujarat	26740	34670	39050	5890	6800	7270
Haryana	13220	17350	20010	1770	2300	2770
Karnataka	30580	38050	43820	7360	9310	10420
Kerala	17630	21920	26640	4400	4900	6180
Madhya Pradesh	17270	20380	23120	11080	14900	17030
Maharashtra	59110	73500	83690	8250	11420	13720

Appendix XXIV- Concl.

(₹ in Crore)

States	State Tax Revenue			Share in Centrally Levied Taxes		
	2009-10 (Actual)	2010-11 (Revised)	2011-12 (Budget)	2009-10 (Actual)	2010-11 (Revised)	2011-12 (Budget)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Orissa	8980	10610	12310	8520	10000	11430
Punjab	12040	17400	20410	2140	3210	3670
Rajasthan	16410	19420	21350	9260	12860	15440
Tamil Nadu	36550	49130	59790	8760	11760	13110
Uttar Pradesh	33880	40690	50330	31800	41190	48280
West Bengal	16900	21300	27690	11650	15950	19170

Source : State Finances, A Study of Budgets, Reserve Bank of India.

Appendix XXV
Developmental Expenditure in Major States of India

(₹ in Crore)

States	Developmental Expenditure*		
	2009-10 (Actual)	2010-11 (Revised)	2011-12 (Budget)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Andhra Pradesh	57200	74580	87380
Assam	13960	22910	22760
Bihar	28220	38900	42380
Gujarat	39840	48140	50080
Haryana	23180	26420	29150
Karnataka	44920	51990	57480
Kerala	17570	21450	27710
Madhya Pradesh	32960	42710	44230
Maharashtra	79320	91930	98900
Orissa	19170	25470	28330
Punjab	13480	19100	22130
Rajasthan	30720	36130	41200
Tamil Nadu	45370	57460	66610
Uttar Pradesh	70790	82170	91630
West Bengal	35340	41220	50960

Source : State Finances,
A Study of Budgets,
Reserve Bank of India.

Appendix XXVI
Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India
(NSS 62nd Round, July 2005 - June 2006)

States/UTs	Number of enterprises (in hundred)			% share of total
	Rural	Urban	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. West Bengal	22238	5290	27528	16.13
2. Uttar Pradesh	17045	6549	23594	13.82
3. Andhra Pradesh	10852	4480	15332	8.98
4. Tamil Nadu	8503	6316	14819	8.68
5. Maharashtra	5562	5703	11265	6.60
6. Karnataka	6632	2986	9618	5.63
7. Orissa	8709	863	9572	5.61
8. Madhya Pradesh	5645	2901	8546	5.01
9. Bihar	6634	1090	7724	4.52
10. Kerala	4928	1659	6587	3.86
11. Gujarat	3008	3536	6544	3.83
12. Rajasthan	4009	2356	6365	3.73
13. Assam	3330	378	3708	2.17
14. Punjab	1502	1430	2932	1.72
15. Haryana	1197	1104	2301	1.35
16. Other States & Union Territories	11489	2784	14273	8.36
India	121283	49425	170708	100.00

Note :Major States excluding other States & UTs

are listed in descending order of number of enterprises. Source: N.S.S. 62nd Round, 2005-2006.

Appendix XXVII

**Employment in Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India
(NSS 62nd Round, July 2005 - June 2006)**

States/UTs	Number of workers (in hundred)			% share of total
	Rural	Urban	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. West Bengal	41761	13177	54938	15.08
2. Uttar Pradesh	35641	17238	52879	14.51
3. Tamil Nadu	17833	15862	33695	9.25
4. Andhra Pradesh	20266	9124	29390	8.06
5. Maharashtra	10052	18962	29014	7.96
6. Orissa	18263	1972	20235	5.55
7. Karnataka	12941	6803	19744	5.42
8. Gujarat	6637	11884	18521	5.08
9. Madhya Pradesh	11172	6234	17406	4.78
10. Bihar	12057	2474	14531	3.99
11. Kerala	10086	3824	13910	3.81
12. Rajasthan	7264	5689	12953	3.55
13. Assam	5354	971	6325	1.74
14. Punjab	2323	3685	6008	1.65
15. Haryana	2243	3197	5440	1.49
16. Other States & Union Territories	20690	8749	29439	8.08
India	234583	129845	364428	100.00

Note :Major States excluding other States & UTs

are listed in descending order of
number of enterprises.

Source: N.S.S. 62nd Round,
2005-2006.

Appendix XXVIII

Estimated Domestic and Foreign Tourist Arrivals in States and UTs of India

(Figures in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	STATE/UTs	2009		2010		2011	
		Domestic	Foreign	Domestic	Foreign	Domestic	Foreign
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1574.899	7.952	1557.896	3.228	1531.198	2.646
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1.951	0.039	2.279	0.034	2.332	0.048
3.	Assam	38.505	0.149	40.509	0.152	43.395	0.164
4.	Bihar	156.856	4.230	184.918	6.357	183.975	9.725
5.	Goa	21.271	3.766	22.018	4.411	22.250	4.459
6.	Gujarat	159.099	1.027	188.613	1.307	210.175	1.660
7.	Haryana	64.084	1.371	69.153	1.064	59.881	1.304
8.	Himachal Pradesh	110.366	4.006	128.120	4.536	146.049	4.845
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	92.349	0.545	99.732	0.481	130.715	0.716
10.	Karnataka	327.016	2.997	382.021	3.810	841.074	5.740
11.	Kerala	77.894	5.487	85.951	6.593	93.815	7.330
12.	Madhya Pradesh	231.062	2.008	380.796	2.504	441.198	2.696
13.	Maharashtra *	3237.391	19.993	484.655	50.831	553.335	48.154
14.	Manipur	1.242	0.003	1.141	0.004	1.345	0.006
15.	Meghalaya	5.914	0.045	6.528	0.042	6.675	0.048
16.	Mizoram	0.567	0.005	0.573	0.007	0.622	0.007
17.	Nagaland	0.210	0.014	0.211	0.011	0.254	0.021
18.	Orissa	68.915	0.457	75.916	0.504	82.713	0.607
19.	Punjab	4.572	0.032	105.835	1.371	164.166	1.510
20.	Rajasthan	255.587	10.734	255.439	12.785	271.373	13.520

Appendix XXVIII-Concl'd.

(Figures in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	STATE/UTs	2009		2010		2011	
		Domestic	Foreign	Domestic	Foreign	Domestic	Foreign
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
21.	Sikkim	5.478	0.177	7.000	0.208	5.525	0.236
22.	Tamil Nadu	1157.558	23.691	1191.882	28.045	1375.130	33.739
23.	Tripura	3.175	0.042	3.423	0.052	3.595	0.060
24.	Uttar Pradesh	1348.319	15.503	1447.550	17.327	1554.304	18.871
25.	West Bengal	205.285	11.804	210.723	11.922	222.570	12.133
26.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1.420	0.137	1.808	0.146	2.022	0.158
27.	Chandigarh*	9.147	0.380	9.055	0.393	9.099	0.372
28.	Daman & Diu	5.635	0.057	7.742	0.051	8.329	0.045
29.	Delhi **	20.412	19.583	135.584	18.937	154.289	21.599
30.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5.066	0.071	4.956	0.017	4.223	0.014
31.	Lakshadweep	0.066	0.043	0.077	0.015	0.094	0.006
32.	Pondichery	8.512	0.540	8.359	0.510	8.979	0.523
33.	Uttaranchal	219.346	1.065	302.060	1.273	259.463	1.247
34.	Jharkhand	76.102	0.083	68.853	0.157	107.963	0.725
35.	Chattisgarh*	5.116	0.013	5.663	0.016	6.444	0.017
India		6500.387	137.175	7477.034	179.102	8508.566	194.949

Source : Regional Tourist Office, Kolkata, Government of India.

R = Revised.

* Estimated, using all India growth.

** Estimated, using tourist visits figures of sample hotels furnished by Delhi Government.

Appendix- XXIX

Access to Safe Drinking Water : Status of Households in India by Major States

(In per cent)

State	Tap/Handpump/Tubewell								
	1991			2001			2011(P)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	55.1	49.0	73.8	80.1	76.9	90.2	90.5	88.6	94.5
Bihar	58.8	56.5	73.4	86.6	86.1	91.2	94.0	94.0	94.7
Gujarat	69.8	60.0	87.2	84.1	76.9	95.4	90.2	84.9	97.0
Haryana	74.3	67.1	93.2	86.1	81.1	97.3	93.8	92.0	96.7
Karnataka	71.7	67.3	81.4	84.6	80.5	92.1	87.6	84.4	92.2
Kerala	18.9	12.2	38.7	23.4	16.9	42.8	33.5	28.4	39.5
Madhya Pradesh	53.4	45.6	79.4	68.4	61.5	88.6	78.0	73.1	92.1
Maharashtra	68.5	54.0	90.5	79.8	68.4	95.4	83.4	73.1	95.7
Orissa	39.1	35.3	62.8	64.2	62.9	72.3	75.2	74.4	79.7
Punjab	92.7	92.1	94.2	97.6	96.9	98.9	97.6	96.7	98.9
Rajasthan	59.0	50.6	86.5	68.2	60.4	93.5	78.1	72.8	94.3
Tamil Nadu	67.4	64.3	74.2	85.6	85.3	85.9	92.6	92.2	92.9
Uttar Pradesh	62.2	56.6	85.8	87.8	85.5	97.2	95.2	94.4	97.8
West Bengal	82.0	80.3	86.2	88.5	87.0	92.3	92.2	91.4	93.9
All India	62.3	55.5	81.4	77.9	73.2	90.0	85.5	82.7	91.4

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India.